



GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017



GENERAL INFORMATION

Mayoral committee	Before 10 August 2016 election	After 10 August 2016 election
Executive Mayor	C Standers (resigned 26 July 2016)	MG Naik
Deputy Executive Mayor	D Maritz	G Pretorius
Speaker	M Draghoender	IC Kritzinger
Councillors Ward 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MG Naik C Neetlhing EP De Villiers LD van Wyk LBC Esau HH Ingo FZ Ntozini C Standers (resigned 26 July 2016) T Teyisi MD Gingcana	J Säfers DL Cronje EP De Villiers M Viljoen P Louw HH Ingo S Rooiland AD Willemse S Dlikilile BH Mooi
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	GN Sixolo B Salmani C Remas FS Guga HJ Jones (suspended 2 June 2016) D Maritz GC Niehaus IC Kritzinger M Draghoender JS Thanda PH de Swardt GJ Stander AM Wildeman MEF Kleynhans	G Xesi (deceased on 25 September 2016) CI Lesele (declared elected on 2 February by IEC) B Plata L Langa E Bussack NF Mdaka CH Noble V Muller GC Niehaus S Snyman M Draghoender NR James G Pretorius GJ Stander M Daniels M du Preez (deceased 4 October 2016) JD Esau (declared elected on 2 February 2017 by IEC)
26 27		J von Brandis BM Cornelius



GENERAL INFORMATION

Proportionally elected councillors

Before 10 August 2016 After 10 August 2016

C Bob L Arries **BM** Cornelius N Bungane NNE Dlephu JP Buys CM Clarke J du Toit V Gericke J du Toit LS Hayward RS Figland NV Kom J Fry PB Komani V Gericke WT Harris PS Leholo R Lombaard N Jantjies G Macclune A Kiwit VE Mashini IC Kritzinger H Loff ZM Moyi MM Nyakathi MG Naik **B** Petrus J Ncamazana LN Qupe PP Nosana **GMY Sihoyiya** MM Nyakathi I Stemela **B** Petrus PJ van der Hoven I Stemela AJ van Zyl EH Stroebel

M Viljoen T Teyisi CT Williams PJ van der Hoven W Witbooi GJ van Niekerk LD van Wyk

DJ Wessels CT Williams



GENERAL INFORMATION

Auditor The Auditor General

Bankers ABSA Bank Limited

Registered office Civic Centre

> York Street 77 George

Postal address PO Box 19

> George 6530

6530

Contact numbers Tel: 044 801 9111

Fax: 044 873 3776

Website www.george.org.za

E-mail post@george.org.za

Accounting Officer T Botha

Chief Financial Officer (CFO) K Jordaan



Index

Index		Page
Accounting Officer's Approval	of the Financial Statements	5
Statement of Financial Position		6
Statement of Financial Perform	ance	7
Statement of Changes in Net A	Assets	8
Cash Flow Statement		9
Statement of Comparison of Bu	udget and Actual Amounts	10 - 11
Appropriation Statement		12 - 15
Accounting Policies		16 - 43
Notes to the Annual Financial S	Statements	44 - 122
The following supplementary in	nformation does not form part of the annual financial s	tatements and is unaudited:
Appendix: George Integrated	Public Transport Network	123 - 124
Abbreviations		
COID	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Dise	eases
DBSA	Development Bank of South Africa	
GRAP	Generally Recognised Accounting Practice	
HDF	Housing Development Fund	
IAS	International Accounting Standards	
IMFO	Institute of Municipal Finance Officers	
IPSAS	International Public Sector Accounting Standard	S
ME's	Municipal Entities	
MEC	Member of the Executive Council	
MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act	
MIG	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)	
MLTF	Municipal Land Transport Fund	
IEC	Electoral Commission of South Africa	



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Officer's Approval of the Financial Statements

The municipality is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the annual financial statements of the municipality as at 30 June 2017, comprising of the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2017, the Statement of Financial Performance as at 30 June 2017, the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and the Cash Flow Statement. for the year then ended, and the notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

The municipality's responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The municipality's responsibility also includes maintaining adequate accounting records and an effective system of risk management as well as preparation of the supplementary schedules included in these financial statements.

The municipality has made an assessment of the municipality's ability to continue as a going concern and has no reason to believe that the municipality will not be a going concern in the year ahead.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

I am responsible for the preparation of these Financial Statements in terms of Section 126(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the municipality.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act. Refer to note 29 for the disclosure of Councillor remuneration.

T BOTHA

ACCOUNTING OFFICER



Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2017

Non-Current Assets Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,889 Intangible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Zy22,171,715 2,867,207,100 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,443 Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Evaluation of provisions	Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2017	2016 Restated
Inventories	Assets			
Receivables from exchange transactions 3 88.750.817 103.343,949 Receivables from exchange transactions 4 57,783,789 81.850.683 VAI receivable 6 6 - 63.683 Loans and receivables 7 170.376 284.066 Cash and cash equivalents 8 505.40,767 365.322.659 Non-Current Assets 8 505.40,767 365.322.659 Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763.898,796 2,708.858.889 Interging assets 10 14.33,212 10,07.77 Herriage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152.088,405 87.51,100 Loans and receivables 7 515.002 847,517 Loans and receivables 3,742.188.252 3,598.361,430 Current Liabilities 3,742.188.252 3,598.361,433 Loans and borrowings 13 36.885.435 38.513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4.533,126 4.085.827 Ironace lease obligation	Current Assets			
Receivables from non-exchange transactions 4 59,783,789 88,506,853 Prepayments 5 13,667,836 11,200,734 284,066 Cash and receivables 7 170,376 284,066 Cash and cash equivalents 8 505,440,767 284,066 Cash and cash equivalents 7 170,376 284,066 Cash and cash equivalents 7 820,016,537 731,154,343 Non-Current Assets Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,889 Intargible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Herring assets 11 4,236,000 182,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 35,881,314,43 Current Liabilities 2 1,272,171,15 2,662,207,100 Cons umer deposits 13 3,885,431 6 3,581,314 Finance lease obligation	Inventories	2	152,202,952	161,212,199
Prepayments 5 13,667,836 11,820,934 VAI receivable 6 7 10,376 284,066 Cash and eceivables 7 170,376 284,066 Cash and cash equivalents 8 505,440,767 365,322,659 Ron-Current Assets 8 505,440,767 365,322,659 Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,888 Intangible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Beritage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 867,207,100 Total Assets 3 3,242,189,252 3,598,361,433 Current Liabilities 2 222,171,715 2,672,271,000 Current Liabilities 3 3,888,5435 38,513,147 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Today able 4 4,533,126 4,085,827 Consumer deposits 16	Receivables from exchange transactions	3	88,750,817	103,343,949
VAT receivable 6 - 663,683 Loans and receivables 7 17.5 284,066 Cash and cash equivalents 8 505,440,767 36,322,659 Non-Current Assets *** Security plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,889 Intangible assets 10 1,433,210 1,007,717 Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 2,243,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 915,302 847,517 Total Assets 3 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,433 Current Liabilities 2 2,922,171,715 2,667,207,100 Total Assets 13 3,885,435 3,598,361,433 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - - Consumer deposits 16 2,2822,167 197,595,545	Receivables from non-exchange transactions	4	59,783,789	88,506,853
Loans and receivables 7 170,376 284,066 Cash and cash equivalents 8 505,440,767 365,322,659 Non-Current Assets Property, plant and equipment 9 2,768,898,796 2,708,865,889 Intangible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 42,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,777 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Total Assets 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,433 Current Liabilities 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,433 Current Liabilities 3 3,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 For yoisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,807,639 30,808,218 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Emp	Prepayments	5	13,667,836	11,820,934
Cash and cash equivalents 8 505,440,767 365,322,659 Non-Current Assets Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,888 Interprise assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,797 Loans and receivables 7 515,002 2,847,207,100 Total Assets 3,742,186,252 3,588,314,43 Current Liabilities 3 3,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,100 4,085,827 VAT payable 6 345,53 38,513,167 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 16 2,282,167 19,759,545 Consumer deposits 16 2,282,167 19,759,545 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Browledge benefit obligation 17 48,829,723,421	VAT receivable	6	-	663,683
Non-Current Assets Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,889 Interagible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Total Assets 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,433 Current Liabilities 3 3,885,435 3,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange fransactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,553 - Consumer deposits 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 Emplayee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 18 11,083,645 41,105,209 Von-Current Liabilities 330,980,721 5,369,211 6,40,401,105	Loans and receivables	7	170,376	284,066
Non-Current Assets Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,889 Intangible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Herriage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,805 1852,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Total Assets 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,443 Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 3,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange fransactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 Purbly seph conditional grants and receipts 18 11,083,765 41,055,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 1	Cash and cash equivalents	8	505,440,767	365,322,659
Property, plant and equipment 9 2,763,898,796 2,708,865,889 Intangible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Total Assets 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,443 Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - - Consumer deposits 16 2,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Einance lease obligation 14 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>820,016,537</td><td>731,154,343</td></td<>			820,016,537	731,154,343
Intangible assets 10 1,433,212 1,007,717 Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,002 847,517 Total Assets 2922,171,715 2,867,207,100 Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 - Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 - Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 - Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 - Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 - -	Non-Current Assets			
Heritage assets 11 4,236,000 4,236,000 Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Total Assets 2,922,171,715 2,867,207,100 Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Tinance lease obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,2		9		2,708,865,889
Investment property 12 152,088,405 152,249,977 Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 2,922,171,715 2,867,207,100 Total Assets 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,443 Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,1052,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Finance lease obligation 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 49,247,183	•			
Loans and receivables 7 515,302 847,517 Zotal Assets 2,922,171,715 2,867,207,100 Current Liabilities 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,443 Current Liabilities 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Non-Current Liabilities 3 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 49,226,723 Provisions	_			
Total Assets 2,922,171,715 2,867,207,100 Current Liabilities 3,742,188,252 3,588,361,443 Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Provisions 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 41,926,723 Provis				
Total Assets 3,742,188,252 3,598,361,443 Current Liabilities 2 Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,228 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Provisions 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,291 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions <th< td=""><td>Loans and receivables</td><td>7</td><td>515,302</td><td>847,517</td></th<>	Loans and receivables	7	515,302	847,517
Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Varyay, 884 343,502,168 Non-Current Liabilities 2 427,497,884 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 765,491,401 84,723,492 <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,922,171,715</td> <td>2,867,207,100</td>			2,922,171,715	2,867,207,100
Loans and borrowings 13 38,885,435 38,513,167 Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 427,497,884 343,502,168 Non-Current Liabilities 309,942,195 330,880,921 Loans and borrowings 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 2,713,481,869 2,648,69	Total Assets		3,742,188,252	3,598,361,443
Finance lease obligation 14 4,533,126 4,085,827 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Won-Current Liabilities 427,497,884 343,502,168 Non-Current Liabilities 3 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,797 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 537,993,517 541,221,324 Total Liabilities 753,993,517 541,221,324 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets	Current Liabilities			
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 196,188,410 162,714,805 VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 At 27,497,884 343,502,168 Non-Current Liabilities 3 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 20 63,214,982	Loans and borrowings	13	38,885,435	38,513,167
VAT payable 6 345,563 - Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 427,497,884 343,502,168 Non-Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,6	Finance lease obligation	14	4,533,126	4,085,827
Consumer deposits 16 22,822,167 19,759,545 Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 427,497,884 343,502,168 Non-Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,648,697,846	Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	15	196,188,410	162,714,805
Employee benefit obligation 17 48,829,779 42,832,278 Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 427,497,884 343,502,168 Non-Current Liabilities 3 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	VAT payable	6	345,563	-
Provisions 18 11,083,765 41,105,209 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 19 104,809,639 34,491,337 Non-Current Liabilities Unspend conditional grants and borrowings Loans and borrowings 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Consumer deposits	16	22,822,167	19,759,545
Non-Current Liabilities 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,648,697,846	Employee benefit obligation	17	48,829,779	42,832,278
Non-Current Liabilities 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Provisions	18	11,083,765	41,105,209
Non-Current Liabilities Loans and borrowings 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 537,993,517 541,221,324 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Unspent conditional grants and receipts	19		
Loans and borrowings 13 309,942,195 330,880,921 Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 537,993,517 541,221,324 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846			427,497,884	343,502,168
Finance lease obligation 14 7,070,369 10,876,102 Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Non-Current Liabilities			
Employee benefit obligation 17 139,581,720 142,260,723 Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 537,993,517 541,221,324 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 40 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Loans and borrowings	13	309,942,195	330,880,921
Provisions 18 75,939,972 49,047,183 Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 537,993,517 541,221,324 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Finance lease obligation	14	7,070,369	10,876,102
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 15 5,459,261 8,156,395 537,993,517 541,221,324 Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Employee benefit obligation			
Total Liabilities 537,993,517 541,221,324 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846				49,047,183
Total Liabilities 965,491,401 884,723,492 Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets Value of the composition o	Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	15		8,156,395
Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951 Net Assets 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846			537,993,517	541,221,324
Net Assets Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Total Liabilities		965,491,401	884,723,492
Housing development fund 20 63,214,982 64,940,105 Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Net Assets		2,776,696,851	2,713,637,951
Accumulated surplus 2,713,481,869 2,648,697,846	Net Assets			
	Housing development fund	20	63,214,982	64,940,105
Total Net Assets 2,776,696,851 2,713,637,951	Accumulated surplus		2,713,481,869	2,648,697,846
	Total Net Assets		2,776,696,851	2,713,637,951



Statement of Financial Performance

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2017	2016 Restated
Revenue			
Revenue from exchange transactions			
Service charges - Electricity	21	565,449,873	534,778,495
Service charges - Water	21	121,171,738	110,115,289
Service charges - Sewerage and sanitation charges	21	81,869,035	77,683,156
Service charges - Refuse removal	21	61,813,769	54,000,706
Service charges - Other	21	18,439	318,920
Rental revenue		3,756,370	2,422,718
Income from agency services		9,445,287	8,538,652
Licences and permits		2,125,807	2,262,046
Sale of erven	2	9,380,586	5,311,378
GIPTN Fare Revenue	22	37,301,627	32,532,521
Other income	23	25,161,970	36,488,746
Interest received - Outstanding Debtors	24	4,156,105	4,709,788
Interest received - External Investments	24	37,303,968	30,704,018
Total revenue from exchange transactions		958,954,574	899,866,433
Revenue from non-exchange transactions			
Taxation revenue			
Property rates	25	211,432,567	192,653,692
Transfer revenue			
Government grants & subsidies - Operating	26	310,241,313	297,914,689
Government grants & subsidies - Capital	26	149,590,523	134,762,884
Fines, penalties and forfeits	27	34,299,643	62,627,179
Total revenue from non-exchange transactions		705,564,046	687,958,444
Total revenue		1,664,518,620	1,587,824,877
Expenditure			
Employee related costs	28	407,026,726	346,806,641
Remuneration of Councillors	29	18,800,756	17,466,635
Depreciation and amortisation	30	155,475,216	141,581,652
Impairment loss	31	72,145,389	88,516,206
Finance costs	32	44,109,261	48,714,952
Repairs and maintenance	33	91,716,014	79,602,028
Bulk purchases	34	395,856,932	359,854,084
Contracted services	35	287,682,748	280,518,747
Transfers and Subsidies	36	121,750	227,760
Cost of housing sold	2	8,496,419	5,028,900
Loss on disposal of assets and liabilities		101,022	10,454,913
Other materials / Inventory	38	33,469,934	28,335,144
General Expenses	39	86,457,549	72,168,192
·			
Total expenditure		1,601,459,716	1,479,275,854



Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Figures in Rand	Housing Development Fund	Accumulated surplus	Total net assets
Balance at 01 July 2015 Changes in net assets:	67,508,943	2,537,612,422	2,605,121,365
Surplus for the year	-	108,549,023	108,549,023
Transfer to / (from) the Housing Development Fund Rosedale temporary relocation area expenditure	(2,536,401) (32,437)	2,536,401 -	(32,437)
Total changes	(2,568,838)	111,085,424	108,516,586
Balance at 01 July 2016 Changes in net assets	64,940,105	2,648,697,842	2,713,637,947
Surplus for the year	-	63,058,904	63,058,904
Transfer to / (from) the Housing Development Fund	(1,725,123)	1,725,123	-
Total changes	(1,725,123)	64,784,027	63,058,904
Balance at 30 June 2017	63,214,982	2,713,481,869	2,776,696,851
Note(s)	20		



Cash Flow Statement

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2017	2016 Restated
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts			
Taxation		224,789,876	203,856,535
Sale of goods and services		847,791,653	762,073,329
Grants		550,790,720	443,697,329
Interest income		37,303,968	30,704,018
Other receipts		39,259,771	52,744,084
		1,699,935,988	1,493,075,295
Payments			
Employee costs		(422,508,982)	(370,213,054)
Suppliers		(857,363,996)	(798,406,147)
Finance costs		(42,810,558)	(47,174,985)
		(1,322,683,536)	(1,215,794,186)
Net cash flows from operating activities	40	377,252,452	277,281,109
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	9	(211,220,724)	(209,629,394)
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment	9	513,491	40,000
Purchase of intangible assets	10	(943,072)	(958,628)
Proceeds from loans and receivables		579,596	7,338
Net cash flows from investing activities		(211,070,709)	(210,540,684)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayment of loans and borrowings	13	(20,566,458)	(41,974,679)
Repayment of finance lease liabilities		(5,497,177)	(5,323,624)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(26,063,635)	(47,298,303)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		140,118,108	19,442,122
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		365,322,659	345,880,537
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	8	505,440,767	365,322,659



Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis						
	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	comparable	Difference between final budget and	Reference
Figures in Rand				basis	actual	
Financial Performance						
Revenue						
Revenue by source						
Property rates	212,878,896	3,600,000	216,478,896	216,369,240	(109,656)	Difference less than 1%
Service charges	809,055,095	32,330,967	841,386,062	830,322,853	(11,063,209)	55.1
Investment revenue	32,295,470	-	32,295,470	37,303,968	5,008,498	55.2
Transfers recognised - operational	303,915,906	13,467,650	317,383,556	310,241,313	(7,142,243)	55.3
Other own revenue	152,434,843	(30,307,878)	122,126,965	100,523,828	(21,603,137)	55.4
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	1,510,580,210	19,090,739	1,529,670,949	1,494,761,202	(34,909,747)	
Expenditure by type						
Employee costs	404,632,517	12,079,603	416,712,120	407,026,725	(9,685,395)	55.5
Remuneration of Councillors	20,770,983	(1,000)		18,800,755	(1,969,228)	55.6
Debt impairment	63,424,000	-	63,424,000	72,145,389	8,721,389	55.7
Depreciation and asset impairment	159,420,985	-	159,420,985	155,475,216	(3,945,769)	55.8
Finance charges	39,657,405	(337,080)		44,109,261	4,788,936	55.9
Materials and bulk purchases	409,270,915	34,742,945	444,013,860	437,823,284	(6,190,576)	55.10
Transfers and grants	-	370,000	370,000	121,750	(248,250)	55.11
Other expenditure	528,783,175	(31,289,999)	497,493,176	466,554,135	(30,939,041)	55.12
Total expenditure	1,625,959,980	15,564,469	1,641,524,449	1,602,056,515	(39,467,934)	
Surplus / (Deficit)	(115,379,770)	3,526,270	(111,853,500)	(107,295,313)	4,558,187	
Transfers recognised - capital	155,782,462	38,270,626	194,053,088	149,590,522	(44,462,566)	55.13
Contributions recognised - capital and contributed assets	10,812,160	-	10,812,160	20,763,695	9,951,535	55.14
Surplus for the year	51,214,852	41,796,896	93,011,748	63,058,904	(29,952,844)	



Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis						
	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable	Difference between final budget and	Reference
Figures in Rand				basis	actual	
Capital expenditure						
Assets						
Capital expenditure by vote						
Executive and Council	2,530,500	789,750	3,320,250	2,469,661	(850,589)	55.15
Budget and treasury office	550,000	260,000	810,000	661,639	(148,361)	55.16
Corporate services	8,187,500	(1,165,230)	7,022,270	3,491,529	(3,530,741)	55.17
Community and social services	8,462,050	(460,342)	8,001,708	5,134,999	(2,866,709)	55.18
Sport and recreation	5,894,250	235,800	6,130,050	3,992,291	(2,137,759)	55.19
Public safety	4,420,000	6,020,000	10,440,000	10,355,018	(84,982)	
Housing	1,672,000	28,931	1,700,931	1,349,914	(351,017)	55.20
Health	193,500	(1,000)	192,500	166,490	(26,010)	55.21
Planning and development	39,500	500	40,000	34,955		55.22
Road transport	71,826,224	95,988,335	167,814,559	99,402,033		55.23
Electricity	20,433,333	(2,250,768)	18,182,565	14,538,159	(3,644,406)	55.24
Water	54,095,981	(7,595,698)	46,500,283	41,003,612		55.25
Waste water management	36,556,207	694,000	37,250,207	25,511,396		55.26
Waste management	6,804,000	2,633,200	9,437,200	5,303,822		55.27
Other	130,000	50,000	180,000	121,875	(58,125)	
	221,795,045	95,227,478	317,022,523	213,537,393	(103,485,130)	
Sources of Capital Funds						
National Government	83,697,901	32,991,299	116,689,200	69,653,407	(47,035,793)	
Provincial Government	56,399,144	48,486,944	104,886,088	75,654,091	(29,231,997)	
District Municipality	250,000	-	250,000	-	(250,000)	
Public contributions and donations	-	-	-	504,253	504,253	
Borrowings	22,031,000	(95,000)	21,936,000	18,492,539	(3,443,461)	
nternally generated funds	59,417,000	13,844,235	73,261,235	49,233,103	(24,028,132)	
	221,795,045	95,227,478	317,022,523	213,537,393	(103,485,130)	
Capitalisation consist of the following:						
Property, plant and equipment additions				212,594,321	212,594,321	9
Intangible assets				943,072		10
				213,537,393		

Appropriation Statement Floures in Rond

Figures in Rand	Original budget	Budget adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shiffing of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure		Actual Actual outcome as % of as % of final original budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
2017											
Financial Performance Property rates Service charges Investment revenue Transfers recognised -	212,878,896 809,055,095 32,295,470 303,915,906	3,600,000 32,330,967	216,478,896 841,386,062 32,295,470 317,383,556			216,478,896 841,386,062 32,295,470 317,383,556	216,369,240 830,322,853 37,303,968 310,241,313		(109,656) (11,063,209) 5,008,498 (7,142,243)	100 99 % 116 % % 98 %	102 % 103 % 116 % %
operational Other own revenue	152,434,843	(30,307,878)				122,126,965	100,523,828		(21,603,137)	82 %	% 99
Total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	1,510,580,210	19,090,739	19,090,739 1,529,670,949			1,529,670,949	1,529,670,949 1,494,761,202		(34,909,747)	% 88	% 66
Employee costs Remuneration of councillors	404,632,517 20,770,983	9,323,443	413,955,960		- 2,756,160	416,712,120	407,026,725 18,800,755	' '	(9,685,395)	98 % 91 %	101 %
Debt impairment Depreciation and asset impairment	63,424,000 1 159,420,985	1 1	63,424,000 159,420,985			63,424,000 159,420,985	72,145,389 155,475,216	8,721,389	8,721,389 (3,945,769)	114 % 98 %	114 % 98 %
Finance charges Bulk purchases	39,657,405	13,027,645	4			4	44,109,261 395,856,931		4,788,936 (11,992,400)		100 %
Orner indeficies Transfers and grants Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE	14,277,227 - 528,183,175 600,000	1,430,000 370,000 (8,606,619)	37,27,227 1370,000 370,000 519,576,556 (000,000		- 20,433,300 - (22,683,380) (36,164,327 370,000 370,000 496,893,176 600,000	41,766,533 121,750 465,856,312 697,823	5,601,624 - - 97,823	5,801,824 (248,250) (31,036,864) 97,823	8888	274 % DIV/0 % 88 % 116 %
Total expenditure Surplus/(Deficit)	(115,379,770)		15,564,469 1,641,524,449 3,526,270 (111,853,500)			1,641,524,449	1,641,524,449 1,602,056,515 (111,853,500) (107,295,313)	19,409,972	(39,467,934)	% % %	99 %





Appropriation Statement

Figures in Rand	Original budget	Budget adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shiffing of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget Actual outcon	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure	Variance	Actual Actual outcome as % of as % of final original budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Transfers recognised -	155,782,462	38,270,626	194,053,088			194,053,088	194,053,088 149,590,522		(44,462,566)) 77 %	% 96
capital Contributions recognised - capital and contributed assets	10,812,160	ı	10,812,160			10,812,160	20,763,695		9,951,535	192 %	192 %
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	51,214,852	41,796,896	93,011,748			93,011,748	63,058,904		(29,952,844)	% 89 (123 %
Capital expenditure and funds sources	funds sources										
Total capital expenditure	221,795,045	95,227,478	317,022,523			317,022,523	213,537,393		(103,485,130)	% 29 ()	% 96
Sources of capital funds Transfers recognised -	140,347,045	81,478,243	221,825,288			221,825,288	145,307,497		(76,517,791)	% 99 (104 %
Public contributions	ı	ı	ı			'	504,253		504,253	DIV/0 %	% 0/VIQ
and adminions Borrowing Internally generated funds	22,031,000 59,417,000	(95,000) 13,844,235) 21,936,000 73,261,235			21,936,000	18,492,539 49,233,104		(3,443,461) (24,028,131)	84 %	84 % 83 %
Total sources of capital funds	221,795,045	95,227,478	317,022,523			317,022,523	213,537,393		(103,485,130)	% 29 (% %



Appropriation Statement

Figures in Rand	Original budget	Budget adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.f.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget Actual outcon	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure		Actual Actual outcome outcome as % of as % of final original budget budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used)	267,248,000		(5,494,588) 261,753,412	6.1		261,753,412	261,753,412 377,252,452		115,499,040	144 %	141 %
operating Net cash from (used)	(210,691,000	(210,691,000) (95,677,923) (306,368,923)	(306,368,923	3)		(306,368,923)	(306,368,923) (211,070,709)		95,298,214	% 69	100 %
Net cash from (used) financing	(33,344,000	(33,344,000) 14,365,108 (18,978,892)	(18,978,892	5)	ļ	(18,978,892)	(18,978,892) (26,063,635)	(1)	(7,084,743)	137 %	78 %
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	23,213,000		(86,807,403) (63,594,403)	(8)		(63,594,403)	(63,594,403) 140,118,108		203,712,511	(220)%	604 %
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	365,322,659		365,322,659		1	365,322,659	365,322,659		1	100 %	100 %
Cash and cash equivalents at year end	388,535,659		(86,807,403) 301,728,256		,	301,728,256	505,440,767		(203,712,511)	168 %	130 %



Appropriation Statement

Figures in Rand	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated audited outcome
2016				
Financial Performance				
Property rates Service charges Investment revenue Transfers recognised - operational Other own revenue				192,653,692 776,896,566 35,413,806 297,914,689 150,183,240
Total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)				1,453,061,993
Employee costs Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment Depreciation and asset impairment Finance charges Materials and bulk purchases Transfers and grants Other expenditure	(26,335,465 (4,610,535	•	- -	(346,806,641) (17,466,635) (88,516,206) (141,581,652)) (48,714,952) (359,854,084) (227,760) (476,107,923)
Total expenditure	(30,946,000) -	(30,946,000)	(1,479,275,853)
Surplus/(Deficit)				(26,213,860)
Transfers recognised - capital				134,762,883
Surplus (Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions		·	·	108,549,023
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year				108,549,023
Capital expenditure and funds sources				
Total capital expenditure Sources of capital funds Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing Internally generated funds				218,381,320 129,417,166 13,820,749 75,143,405
Total sources of capital funds				218,381,320
Cash flows				
Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing				277,281,109 (210,540,684) (47,298,303)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents				19,442,122
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year				345,880,536
Cash and cash equivalents at year end				365,322,658



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

George Municipality is a local government institution in George, Western Cape. The addresses of its registered office and principal place of business are disclosed under General Information. Refer to page 3.

The accounting policies for the municipality are:

1. Presentation of Annual Financial Statements

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003).

These annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention as the basis of measurement, unless specified otherwise.

In the absence of an issued and effective Standard of GRAP, accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions were developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3.

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses were not offset, except where offsetting is either required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied in the preparation of these annual financial statements, are disclosed below.

These accounting policies are consistent with the previous period unless explicitly stated otherwise. The details of changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

The municipality resolved to formulate an accounting policy based on the following GRAP standards which have been issued but are not yet effective:

Standard	Description	Effective Date
GRAP 20	Related Party Disclosure	Unknown

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality:

Standard	Description	Effective Date (Year starting on) Unknown
GRAP 18	Segment Reporting Presentation of the financial statements will be affected by this standard.	
GRAP 32	Service Concession Arrangements : Grantor No significant impact is expected.	Unknown
GRAP 34	Separate Financial Statements No significant impact is expected.	Unknown
GRAP 35	Consolidated Financial Statements No significant impact is expected.	Unknown
GRAP 36	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures No significant impact is expected.	Unknown
GRAP 37	Joint Arrangements No significant impact is expected.	Unknown



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

Standard	Description	Effective Date (Year starting on) Unknown
GRAP 38	Disclosure of interest in Other Entities No significant impact is expected.	
GRAP 108	Statutory Receivables Disclosure of information in the notes to the financial statements will be affected.	Unknown
GRAP 109	Accounting by Principals and Agents Disclosure of information in the notes to the financial statements will be affected.	Unknown
GRAP 110	Living and non-living resources No significant impact is expected.	Unknown
IGRAP 17	Service Concession Arrangements Where a Grantor Controls a Significant Residual Interest in an Asset No significant impact is expected.	Unknown
IGRAP 18	Recognition and derecognition of land No significant impact is expected.	1 April 2019

1.1 Presentation currency

These annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the municipality.

1.2 Going concern assumption

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.3 Materiality

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. In general, materiality is determined as 1% of total expenditure. This indicator is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditors' materiality.

1.4 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the annual financial statements in conformity with GRAP, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenditure. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may vary from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Significant judgements include:



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.4 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

Property, plant and equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Intanaible assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Investment property

The useful lives of investment property are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their economic lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the effect of discounting is material. Additional disclosures of these estimates of provisions are included in notes 18 and 43.

Post retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex gratia gratuities

The cost of post retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex-gratia gratuities are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions. Additional information is disclosed in Note 17.

Impairment of receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.5 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, where applicable.

Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, and other directly attributable costs incurred in the acquisition, establishment and installation of such assets so as to bring them to a working condition for their intended use.

The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use, and the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired are initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is its fair value as at date of acquisition.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

The cost of day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment is recognised in surplus or deficit as incurred.

Leased assets

Leases in terms of which the municipality assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Vehicles and office equipment acquired by way of finance leases are measured upon initial recognition at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to the asset.

Leased assets are depreciated over the lesser of the useful life or lease term.

Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits or potential service delivery of the asset are enhanced in excess of the originally assessed standard of performance. If expenditure only restores the originally best estimate of the expected useful life of the asset, then it is regarded as repairs and maintenance and is expensed.

Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in surplus or deficit on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each item of property, plant and equipment.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.5 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Depreciation begins when an asset is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, and ceases when the asset is derecognised. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The depreciation rates are initially based on the following originally estimated useful lives and thereafter on the estimated remaining useful lives as at year-end. The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the municipality expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the municipality revises the expected useful life and/or residual value accordingly. The change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

Item	Average useful life in years		
Infrastructure			
 Electricity 	20 - 30		
Roads and paving	10 - 30		
• Water	15-20		
• Gas	20		
 Sewerage 	3 - 30		
 Security measures 	3 - 15		
Community			
 Buildings 	3-30		
 Recreational facilities 	20		
Other			
 Office equipment 	5 - 10		
 Furniture and fittings 	7 - 10		
 Bins and containers 	5 - 10		
 Emergency equipment 	5 - 15		
 Motor vehicles 	5 - 20		
 Watercraft 	15		
 Plant and equipment 	5 - 15		
Land and buildings			
 Buildings 	30		
• Land	Indefinite		

The residual value, and the useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed at the end of each reporting date. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

Reviewing the useful life of an asset on an annual basis does not require the municipality to amend the previous estimate unless expectations differ from the previous estimate.

The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in surplus or deficit unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.5 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Assets which the municipality holds for rentals to others and subsequently routinely sell as part of the ordinary course of activities, are transferred to inventories when the rentals end and the assets are available-for-sale. Proceeds from sales of these assets are recognised as revenue. All cash flows on these assets are included in cash flows from operating activities in the municipality.

Property, plant and equipment are not used as security unless stated otherwise in the notes.

1.6 Investment property

Initial Recognition

Investment property shall be recognised as an asset when, and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the municipality, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use is also classified as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner occupied property becomes an investment property, the Municipality accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

Investment property is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Investment property acquired at no or nominal consideration is initially recognised at fair value and subsequently carried at the initially determined fair value less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent Measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the municipality expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the municipality revises the expected useful life and/or residual value accordingly. The change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate.

Investment Property Years

Buildings 30

Land Indefinite



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.6 Investment property (continued)

Derecognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Investment property is not used as security unless stated otherwise in the notes.

1.7 Heritage assets

Heritage assets are assets that have a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and are held indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

Class of heritage assets means a grouping of heritage assets of a similar nature or function in a municipality's operations that is shown as a single item for the purpose of disclosure in the annual financial statements.

Heritage assets are not used as security unless stated otherwise in the notes.

Recognition

The municipality recognises a heritage asset as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Initial measurement

Heritage assets are measured at cost less any accumulated impairment loss.

Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequent measurement

After recognition as an asset, a class of heritage assets is carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Impairment

The municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is an indication that the heritage assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount or the recoverable service amount of the heritage asset.

Transfers

Transfers from heritage assets are only made when the particular asset no longer meets the definition of a heritage asset.

Transfers to heritage assets are only made when the asset meets the definition of a heritage asset.

Derecognition

The municipality derecognises a heritage asset on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the heritage asset. Such difference is recognised in surplus or deficit when the heritage asset is derecognised.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.8 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiable criteria in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, asset or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements) or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the municipality or from other rights and obligations.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any impairment losses.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Where an intangible asset is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Intangible assets are not used as security unless stated otherwise in the notes.

Subsequent measurement

After the initial measurement of intangible assets, subsequent expenditure is only capitalised if future economic benefits or service potential over the total life of the intangible assets, in excess of the most recently assessed standard of performance of the existing intangible assets, will flow to the municipality.

Intangible assets consist of computer software and amortisation is charged on a straight-line basis over their useful lives, which is estimated to be between 5 to 10 years. (2016: 5 to 10 years). Where intangible assets are deemed to have an indefinite useful life, such intangible assets are not amortised. The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the municipality expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the municipality revises the expected useful life and/or residual value accordingly. The change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate.

Where items of intangible assets have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified. The impairment loss is the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount.

Amortisation methods and useful lives are reviewed annually at the end of the financial year. Any adjustments arising from the annual review are applied prospectively.

Derecognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset in one entity and a financial liability or a residual interest of another entity.

The amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction (directly or through the use of an allowance account) for impairment or uncollectibility.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability (or group of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the municipality shall estimate cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, call and similar options) but shall not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (see the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions), transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. There is a presumption that the cash flows and the expected life of a group of similar financial instruments can be estimated reliably. However, in those rare cases when it is not possible to reliably estimate the cash flows or the expected life of a financial instrument (or group of financial instruments), the municipality shall use the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instrument (or group of financial instruments).

A financial asset is:

- cash:
- a residual interest of another entity; or
- a contractual right to:
 - receive cash or another financial asset from another entity; or
 - exchange of financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially favourable to the municipality.

A financial liability is any liability that is a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity; or
- exchange of financial assets or financial liabilities under conditions that are potentially unfavourable to the municipality.

Loans payable are financial liabilities, other than short-term payables on normal credit terms.

A financial asset is past due when a counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due.

Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or financial liability. An incremental cost is one that would not have been incurred if the municipality had not acquired, issued or disposed of the financial instrument.

Classification

The municipality has the following types of financial assets as reflected on the face of the Statement Of Financial Position or in the notes thereto:

Class

Trade receivables from exchange transactions
Trade and other receivables from non-exchange
transactions
Loans and receivables
Cash and cash equivalents

Category

Financial asset measured at amortised cost Financial asset measured at amortised cost

Financial asset measured at amortised cost Financial asset measured at amortised cost



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

The municipality has the following types of financial liabilities as reflected on the face of the Statement Of Financial Position or in the notes thereto:

Class Category

Loans and borrowings
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions
Consumer deposits

Financial liability measured at amortised cost Financial liability measured at amortised cost Financial liability measured at amortised cost

Initial recognition

The municipality recognises a financial asset or a financial liability in its Statement Of Financial Position when the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The municipality recognises financial assets using trade date accounting.

Initial measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The municipality measures a financial asset and financial liability initially at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not subsequently measured at fair value.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The municipality measures all financial assets and financial liabilities after initial recognition using the following categories:

Financial instruments at amortised cost.

All financial assets measured at amortised cost are subject to an impairment review.

Gains and losses

For financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost, a gain or loss is recognised in surplus or deficit when the financial asset or financial liability is derecognised or impaired, or through the amortisation process.

Impairment and uncollectibility of financial assets

The municipality assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired.

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments (more than 90 days overdue). If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in surplus or deficit.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting an allowance account. The reversal does not result in a carrying amount of the financial asset that exceeds what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised at the date the impairment is reversed. The amount of the reversal is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Derecognition

Financial assets

The municipality derecognises a financial asset only when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, are settled or waived;
- the municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset; or
- the municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, has transferred control of the asset to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the municipality:
 - derecognises the asset; and
 - recognises separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Financial liabilities

The municipality removes a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from its Statement Of Financial Position when it is extinguished — i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, expires or waived.

An exchange between an existing borrower and lender of debt instruments with substantially different terms is accounted for as having extinguished the original financial liability and a new financial liability is recognised. Similarly, a substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability or a part of it is accounted for as having extinguished the original financial liability and having recognised a new financial liability.

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in surplus or deficit. Any liabilities that are waived, forgiven or assumed by another municipality by way of a non-exchange transaction are accounted for in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers).

Presentation

Interest relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability is recognised as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit.

Losses and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability are recognised as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit.

A financial asset and a financial liability are only offset and the net amount presented in the Statement Of Financial Position when the municipality currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

In accounting for a transfer of a financial asset that does not qualify for derecognition, the municipality does not offset the transferred asset and the associated liability.

Financial instruments are not used as security unless stated otherwise in the notes.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.10 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held on call with banks and investments in financial instruments, net of bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdrafts are expensed as incurred.

1.11 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

When a lease includes land and buildings elements, the municipality assesses the classification of each element separately.

The Municipality as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the Municipality recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the Municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease installments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to derecognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

Payments received under operating leases are recognised in surplus or deficit on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The Municipality as Lessee

Under a finance lease, property, plant and equipment or intangible assets, except intangible assets such as licensing agreements, subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments as determined at the inception of the lease. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Municipality uses the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment or intangibles. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to derecognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Payments made under operating leases are recognised in surplus or deficit on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives received are recognised as an integral part of the total lease expense, over the term of the lease.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.12 Inventories

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, raw materials and properties held for sale are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. In general, the basis of determining cost is the weighted average cost of commodities. If inventories are to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge they are valued at the lower of cost and current replacement cost.

Water inventory is being measured by multiplying the cost per kilo-litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Unsold properties held for sale are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Direct costs are accumulated for each separately identifiable development. Costs also include a proportion of overhead costs. The net realisable for this class of inventory is assessed each year by comparing the current book value to recent sales of properties in each area.

Cost of inventory comprises all costs of purchase, cost of conversion and other cost incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition.

Where inventory is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

Inventories are initially measured at cost except where inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction and then their costs are their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequently inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost where they are held for;

- distribution at no charge or for a nominal charge; or
- consumption in the production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge.

Current replacement cost is the cost the municipality incurs to acquire the asset on the reporting date.

The cost of inventories of items that are not ordinarily interchangeable and goods or services produced and segregated for specific projects is assigned using specific identification of the individual costs.

Erven used for housing developments are properties that were part of the commonage when the municipality was established and the municipality received these properties at no or nominal consideration. The value of these properties is deemed to be equal to their fair value on the date of acquisition.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed, or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost, are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

Inventory is not used as security unless stated otherwise in the notes.

1.13 Impairment of cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are those assets held by the municipality with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. When an asset is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated entity, it generates a commercial return.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.13 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Carrying amount is the amount at which an asset is recognised in the Statement Of Financial Position after deducting any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Identification

When the carrying amount of a cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable amount, it is impaired.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the asset.

Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the municipality also tests a cash-generating asset with an indefinite useful life or a cash-generating asset not yet available for use for impairment annually by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable amount. This impairment test is performed annually. If an asset was initially recognised during the current reporting period, that asset was tested for impairment before the end of the current reporting period.

Value in use

Value in use of a cash-generating asset is the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

When estimating the value in use of an asset, the municipality estimates the future cash inflows and outflows to be derived from continuing use of the asset and from its ultimate disposal and the municipality applies the appropriate discount rate to those future cash flows.

Recognition and measurement (individual asset)

If the recoverable amount of a cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the cash-generating asset to which it relates, the municipality recognises a liability only to the extent that is required in the Standard of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.13 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Reversal of impairment loss

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cash-generating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

After a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit is allocated to the cash-generating assets of the unit pro rata with the carrying amounts of those assets. These increases in carrying amounts are treated as reversals of impairment losses for individual assets. No part of the amount of such a reversal is allocated to a non-cash-generating asset contributing service potential to a cash-generating unit.

In allocating a reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit, the carrying amount of an asset is not increased above the lower of:

- its recoverable amount (if determinable); and
- the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

The amount of the reversal of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit.

1.14 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are those assets held by the municipality with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. When an asset is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated municipality, it generates a commercial return.

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.14 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Identification

When the carrying amount of a non-cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable service amount, it is impaired.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a non-cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of the asset.

Value in use

Value in use of non-cash-generating assets is the present value of the non-cash-generating assets remaining service potential.

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating assets is determined using the following approach:

Depreciated replacement cost approach

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.

The replacement cost and reproduction cost of an asset is determined on an "optimised" basis. The rationale is that the municipality would not replace or reproduce the asset with a like asset if the asset to be replaced or reproduced is an overdesigned or overcapacity asset. Overdesigned assets contain features which are unnecessary for the goods or services the asset provides. Overcapacity assets are assets that have a greater capacity than is necessary to meet the demand for goods or services the asset provides. The determination of the replacement cost or reproduction cost of an asset on an optimised basis thus reflects the service potential required of the asset.

Recognition and measurement

If the recoverable service amount of a non-cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Any impairment loss of a revalued non-cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the non-cash-generating asset to which it relates, the municipality recognises a liability only to the extent that is a requirement in the Standards of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.14 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Reversal of an impairment loss

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a non-cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

After a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Redesignation

The redesignation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset only occur when there is clear evidence that such a redesignation is appropriate.

1.15 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of consideration given by a municipality in exchange for services rendered by employees.

Short-term employee benefits

Remuneration to employees is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as the services are rendered, except for non-accumulating benefits which are only recognised when the specific event occurs.

The costs of all short-term employee benefits such as leave pay and bonuses, are recognised during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The municipality recognises the expected cost of performance bonuses only when the municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payment and a reliable estimate can be made.

Long-service award

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the municipality. The municipality's obligation is valued by independent qualified actuaries at year-end and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries, are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs.

Accrued leave pay

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year end and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.15 Employee benefits (continued)

Staff Bonuses

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonuses accrued at year end for each employee.

Post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits are benefits paid for current employees to provide for their retirement.

Post-employment benefit plans are formal or informal arrangements under which a municipality provides post-employment benefits for one or more employees.

The Municipality provides post retirement benefits for its employees. Council pays 70% as contributions and the remaining 30% are paid by the members.

These obligations are valued periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

Multi-employer Defined Benefit and Defined Contribution Plans

The municipality classifies a multi-employer plan as a defined contribution plan or a defined benefit plan under the terms of the plan (including any constructive obligation that goes beyond the formal terms).

Where a plan is a defined contribution plan, the municipality accounts for it in the same way as for any other defined contribution plan.

Where a plan is a defined benefit plan, the municipality accounts for its proportionate share of the defined benefit obligation, plan assets and cost associated with the plan in the same way as for any other defined benefit plan.

The municipality contributes to various National- and Provincial-administered plans on behalf of its qualifying employees. These funds are multi-employer funds (refer to Note 17 of the Financial Statements for details)

Post-employment benefits: Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The municipality's contributions to the defined contribution funds are established in terms of the rules governing those plans. Contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which the service is rendered by the relevant employees. The municipality has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid.

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as an expense as they fall due.

Payments made to industry-managed (or state plans) retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the municipality's obligation under the schemes is equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.15 Employee benefits (continued)

Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans. It defines an amount of benefit that an employee will receive on retirement. The municipality's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefits that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognised past service cost and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted.

Actuarial gains and losses comprise of adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred) and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions. In measuring its defined benefit liability the municipality recognises actuarial gains and losses in surplus or deficit in the reporting period in which they occur.

Assets held by a long-term employee benefit fund are assets (other than non-transferable financial instruments issued by the reporting municipality) that are held by an entity (a fund) that is legally separate from the reporting municipality and exists solely to pay or fund employee benefits and are available to be used only to pay or fund employee benefits, are not available to the reporting municipality's own creditors (even in liquidation), and cannot be returned to the reporting municipality, unless either:

- the remaining assets of the fund are sufficient to meet all the related employee benefit obligations of the plan or the reporting municipality; or
- the assets are returned to the reporting municipality to reimburse it for employee benefits already paid.

Current service cost is the increase in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current period.

Interest cost is the increase during a period in the present value of a defined benefit obligation which arises because the benefits are one period closer to settlement.

Past service cost is the change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation for employee service in prior periods, resulting in the current period from the introduction of, or changes to, post-employment benefits or other long-term employee benefits. Past service cost may be either positive (when benefits are introduced or changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation increases) or negative (when existing benefits are changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation decreases). In measuring its defined benefit liability the municipality recognises past service cost as an expense in the reporting period in which the plan is amended.

Plan assets comprise assets held by a long-term employee benefit fund and qualifying insurance policies.

The present value of a defined benefit obligation is the present value, without deducting any plan assets, of expected future payments required to settle the obligation resulting from employee service in the current and prior periods.

The return on plan assets is interest, dividends and other revenue derived from the plan assets, together with realised and unrealised gains or losses on the plan assets, less any costs of administering the plan (other than those included in the actuarial assumptions used to measure the defined benefit obligation) and less any tax payable by the plan itself.

The municipality accounts not only for its legal obligation under the formal terms of a defined benefit plan, but also for any constructive obligation that arises from the municipality's informal practices. Informal practices give rise to a constructive obligation where the municipality has no realistic alternative but to pay employee benefits. An example of a constructive obligation is where a change in the municipality's informal practices would cause unacceptable damage to its relationship with employees.

The amount recognised as a defined benefit liability is the net total of the following amounts:

• the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date;



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.15 Employee benefits (continued)

- minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly:
- plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirement

The amount determined as a defined benefit liability may be negative (an asset). The municipality measures the resulting asset at the lower of:

- the amount determined above; and
- the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. The present value of these economic benefits is determined using a discount rate which reflects the time value of money.

Any adjustments arising from the limit above are recognised in surplus or deficit.

The municipality determines the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of any plan assets with sufficient regularity such that the amounts recognised in the annual financial statements do not differ materially from the amounts that would be determined at the reporting date.

The municipality recognises the net total of the following amounts in surplus or deficit, except to the extent that another Standard requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset:

- current service cost:
- interest cost:
- the expected return on any plan assets and on any reimbursement rights;
- actuarial gains and losses;
- past service cost;
- the effect of any curtailments or settlements; and
- the effect of applying the limit on a defined benefit asset (negative defined benefit liability).

The municipality uses the Projected Unit Credit Method to determine the present value of its defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and, where applicable, past service cost. The Projected Unit Credit Method (sometimes known as the accrued benefit method pro-rated on service or as the benefit/years of service method) sees each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

In determining the present value of its defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and, where applicable, past service cost, a municipality shall attribute benefit to periods of service under the plan's benefit formula. However, if an employee's service in later years will lead to a materially higher level of benefit than in earlier years, a municipality shall attribute benefit on a straight-line basis from:

- the date when service by the employee first leads to benefits under the plan (whether or not the benefits are conditional on further service); until
- the date when further service by the employee will lead to no material amount of further benefits under the plan, other than from further salary increases.

Actuarial valuations are conducted on an annual basis by independent actuaries separately for each plan. The results of the valuation are updated for any material transactions and other material changes in circumstances (including changes in market prices and interest rates) up to the reporting date.

The municipality recognises gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on a curtailment or settlement comprises:

- any resulting change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation; and
- any resulting change in the fair value of the plan assets.

Before determining the effect of a curtailment or settlement, the municipality re-measures the obligation (and the related plan assets, if any) using current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices).



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.15 Employee benefits (continued)

When it is virtually certain that another party will reimburse some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation, the right to reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset. The asset is measured at fair value. In all other respects, the asset is treated in the same way as plan assets. In surplus or deficit, the expense relating to a defined benefit plan is presented as the net of the amount recognised for a reimbursement.

The municipality offsets an asset relating to one plan against a liability relating to another plan when the municipality has a legally enforceable right to use a surplus in one plan to settle obligations under the other plan and intends either to settle the obligations on a net basis, or to realise the surplus in one plan and settle its obligation under the other plan simultaneously.

Other post retirement obligations

The municipality provides certain post-retirement medical benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of certain retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service), on retirement, is entitled to remain a continued member of the Medical Aid Fund, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee.

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidising the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 70% as contribution and the remaining 30% is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined on an annual basis (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the fair value of the obligation. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, are charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that they occur. These obligations are valued periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

1.16 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is possible that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision shall be reversed.

Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability (for example in the case of obligations for the rehabilitation of land).

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

Provisions shall be reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.16 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets (continued)

The municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the municipality. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities.

1.17 Unspent conditional government grants and receipts

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

A liability for unspent conditional grants is recognised only to the extent that the conditions attached to the grant have not been satisfied and are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

This liability always has to be asset-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met is transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the operating account of the municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.18 Conditional government grants and subsidies receivables

Conditional government grants and subsidies receivable are assets in terms of GRAP that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the municipality has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met. They represent unpaid government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

The following provision is set for the creation and utilisation of the grants as receivables:

• Unpaid conditional grants are recognised as an asset when the grant is receivable.

1.19 Grant-in-aid

The municipality transfers money to individuals, organisations and other sectors of government from time to time in accordance with Section 67 of the MFMA. When making these transfers, the municipality does not:

- receive any goods or services directly in return, as would be expected in a purchase or sale transaction;
- expect to be repaid in future; or
- expect a financial return, as would be expected from an investment.

These transfers are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as expenses in the period that the events giving rise to the transfer occurred.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.20 Revenue

Revenue includes rates levied, grants from other tiers of government and revenue from trading activities and other services provided. Revenue is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality and these benefits can be reliably measured, except when specifically stated otherwise.

Revenue from the sale of goods in the ordinary course of the municipality's activities is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of value-added tax, estimated returns, rebates and discounts. Revenue from the rendering of services is recognised in surplus or deficit in proportion to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date.

Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Service Charges

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption, based on the consumption history, are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at year-end when estimates of consumption up to year-end are recorded as revenue without being invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on the number of sewerage connections on each developed property using the tariffs approved by Council and are levied monthly.

In circumstances where services cannot readily be measured and quantified, a flat rate service charge is levied monthly on such properties.

Pre-paid electricity

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid units is recognised when the risks and rewards of ownership has passed to the buyer. At year-end the recognition is based on an estimate of the prepaid electricity consumed as at the reporting date. The consumption of pre-paid electricity is measured by using a trend analysis and other historical data about electricity usage.

Interest earned and rentals received

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as it accrues, using the effective interest rate method. Rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Interest may be transferred from the Accumulated Surplus to the Housing Development Fund.

Tariff Charges

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the service is rendered by applying the relevant approved tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.20 Revenue (continued)

Agency commission

Commission for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of the principles has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

Housing rental and instalments

Finance income from the sale of housing by way of instalment sales agreements or finance leases is recognised as it accrues in surplus or deficit using the effective interest method.

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of the goods can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing managerial involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

GIPTN Fare Revenue

Bus tickets are sold as single journey tickets or multi journey tickets. Single journey tickets buy the ticket holder a one hour passage on any of the buses from the time the ticket is cancelled by the bus driver. A multi journey ticket is a ticket with ten hourly passages. Tickets are recognised as fare revenue when sold.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Rates and taxes

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised using the effective interest method. A composite rating system charging different rate tariffs is employed. Rebates are granted to certain categories of ratepayers and are deducted from revenue.

Fines

Fine revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised on the date which the offense occurred. In cases where fines and summonses are issued by another government institution, revenue will only be recognised when monies are received, as the municipality does not have any control over fines issued by other government institution/departments.

Donations and Contributions

Donations are recognised on a cash receipt basis or where the donation is in the form of property, plant and equipment, at the fair value of the property, plant and equipment received or receivable. Contributed property, plant and equipment are recognised when the risks and rewards of ownership have transferred to the municipality.

Revenue from recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible Councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Unconditional grant

An unconditional grant is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when the grant is receivable.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.20 Revenue (continued)

Conditional grants and receipts

Income received from conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met a liability is recognised.

Interest earned on investments is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the grantor it is recorded as part of the liability and if not it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Grants that compensate the municipality for expenses incurred are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the expenses are recognised.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the municipality with no future related costs are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which they become receivable.

1.21 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other expenses incurred by an entity in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.22 Value Added Tax

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of Value Added Tax. The net amount of Value Added Tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

The municipality accounts for Value Added Tax on the payment basis. The municipality is liable to account for Value Added Tax at the standard rate (14%) in terms of section 7(1) of the VAT Act, in respect of the supply of goods or services except where the supplies are specifically zero-rated in terms of section 11, exempted in terms of section 12 or are out of scope for VAT purposes. The timing of payments to or from the South African Revenue Service is the last day of each of the twelve months of the financial year.

1.23 Housing Development Fund

The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of the Housing Act, (Act No. 107 of 1997). Loans from National and Provincial government used to finance housing selling schemes undertaken by the municipality were extinguished on 1 April 1998 and transferred to a Housing Development Fund. Housing selling schemes both complete and in progress as at 1 April 1998, were also transferred to the Housing Development Fund. In terms of the Housing Act, all proceeds from housing developments, which include rental income and sales of houses, must be paid into the Housing Development Fund. Monies standing to the credit of the Housing Development Fund can be used only to finance housing developments within the municipal area subject to the approval of the Provincial MEC responsible for housing.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.24 Municipal Land Transport Fund

The municipality, jointly with the Provincial Government of the Western Cape via its Department of Transport and Public Works, has implemented the George Integrated Public Transport Network for the delivery of public transport services in the George municipal area.

The National Land Transport Act, (Act No. 5 of 2009) requires that a municipality establishing an integrated public transport network must establish a Municipal Land Transport Fund in terms of Section 27 of the Act. Money appropriated by the Minister and / or MEC for the Fund, user charges collected and interest on invested cash balances belonging to the Fund, should be paid into the fund. The fund is utilised to defray the costs of the functions in terms of its integrated transport plan.

The Municipal Land Transport Fund was established on 8 December 2014, which is the date the transport service commenced.

The Municipal Land Transport Fund is treated as a ring fenced cost centre within the municipality. Refer to note 54 for more detail.

1.25 Capital commitments

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represent the balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.26 Events after reporting date

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events are accounted for in the financial statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

1.27 Related parties

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if the related party entity and another entity are subject to common control.

Related parties include:

- Entities that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control, or are controlled by the reporting entity;
- Individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the reporting entity that gives them significant influence over the entity, and close members of the family of any such individual;
- · Key management personnel, and close members of the family of key management personnel; and
- Entities in which a substantial ownership interest is held, directly or indirectly, by any person described in the 2nd and 3rd bullet, or over which such a person is able to exercise significant influence.

Key management personnel include:

- All directors or members of the governing body of the entity, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee.
- Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting entity being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer and all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Close members of the family of a person are considered to be those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that members of management in their dealings with the municipality.

All transactions with related parties are disclosed.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.28 Budget information

The Municipality is subject to budgetary limits in the form of a Council approved budget, which is given effect through authorising legislation.

General purpose financial reporting by the municipality shall provide information on whether resources were obtained and used in accordance with the legally adopted budget.

The approved budget is prepared on an accrual basis. The approved budget covers the fiscal period from 01/07/2016 to 30/06/2017.

The annual financial statements and the budget are on the same basis of accounting except for certain accounting entries (e.g. movement in legal provisions) therefore a reconciliation between the Statement of Financial Performance and the budget has been included in the annual financial statements. Refer to the Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts.

Explanations for differences between the approved and final budget are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Material differences are being defined by Management as 10% of a specific line-item or amounts greater than R250,000. Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements - Refer to note 55.

1.29 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in the form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year that the expense was incurred and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance. Unauthorised expenditure is submitted to Council after year end for authorisation.

1.30 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure means expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the Statement Of Financial Performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement Of Financial Performance.

1.31 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written of as irrecoverable.

1.32 Comparative information

Prior year comparatives

When the presentation or classification of items in the financial statements is amended, comparative amounts are restated or reclassified except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine either the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the amendment. The nature and reason for the restatement or reclassification is disclosed in note 45.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Accounting Policies

1.33 Change in accounting policies, estimates and errors

Changes in accounting policies that are effected by management are applied retrospectively except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change in policy. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.

Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively. Details of changes in estimates are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements where applicable.

Correction of errors is applied retrospectively in the period in which the error has occurred except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable. Refer to note 45 of the financial statements for details of corrections of errors recorded during the period under review.

1.34 Amended disclosure policy

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements.



Purified water 347.59¢ 323.165 Property Developments - at cost 141.635 141.6255.981 142.752.400 134.255.981 142.752.400 152.202.952 161.212.195 1	Fig	ures in Rand	2017	2016
Mainlenance materials, chemicals and water reserve - at cost 9,188,494 10,870,055 10,168,194 10,870,055 10,168,194 10,870,055 10,168,194 10,870,055 10,168,195 10,168	2.	Inventories		
Maintenance materials, chemicals and water reserve - at cost 9,188,494 10,870,055 10,186,194 10,870,055 10,186,194 10,870,055 10,186,194 10,870,055 10,186,194 10,1870,055 10,		Consumable stores - at cost	8.269.275	7.095.528
Purified water 347.59¢ 323.165 Property Developments - at cost 141.635 141.6255.981 142,752.400 152,202.952 161,212,195 1				10,870,059
Unsold Properties Held for Resale - at net realisable value			367,569	323,169
The cost of inventories recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance for stock issue were R18,604,357 (2016: R15,442,521) and RNII (2016: R1,159,200) in respect of inventory written down to ne realisable value. Erven used for housing developments are measured as per accounting policy 1,12. Sale of properties held as part of Inventory: Sales				171,042
The cost of inventories recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance for stock issue were R18,604,357 (2016: R15,442,521) and RNII (2016: R1,159,200) in respect of inventory written down to ne realisable value. Erven used for housing developments are measured as per accounting policy 1,12.		Unsold Properties Held for Resale - at net realisable value		142,752,400
were R18,604,357 (2016: R15,442,521) and RNii (2016: R1,159,200) in respect of inventory written down to ne realisable value. Erven used for housing developments are measured as per accounting policy 1.12. Sales of properties held as part of inventory: Sales (8.496.419) (5.028.90) Cost of sales (8.496.419) (5.028.90) B84,167 (28.247) 26 properties was sold during the year. 3. Trade receivables from exchange transactions Service debtors (29.19) (4.479) (4.420) (4.420) (4.420) (4.479) (4.420) (4.479) (4.420) (4.479) (4.			152,202,952	161,212,199
Sales		were R18,604,357 (2016: R15,442,521) and RNil (2016: R1,159,200) in resp		
Sales 9,380,586 5,311,377 Cost of sales (8,496,419) (5,028,900) 26 properties was sold during the year. 3. Trade receivables from exchange transactions Service debtors 83,958,994 94,404,203 Other exchange receivables 4,791,823 8,939,744 Prepaid electricity 4,352,449 8,229,164 Rental debtors 232,994 473,093 GIPTIN Fare Revenue 206,380 237,482 Disclosures relating to service debtors consist of the following: Cross balances Electricity 51,968,855 49,850,933 Water 86,577,980 73,545,594 Sewerage 29,549,207 72,781,729* Housing loan instalments 534,890 522,265 Housing rental 413,278 419,486 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,822 Sewerage 20,078,598 182,308,000 Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,015 Water		Erven used for housing developments are measured as per accounting per	olicy 1.12.	
Cost of sales (8,496,419) (5,028,900) 884,167 282,476 26 properties was sold during the year.		Sale of properties held as part of inventory:		
26 properties was sold during the year. 26 properties was sold during the year. 3. Trade receivables from exchange transactions				5,311,378
26 properties was sold during the year.		Cost of sales		
Service debtors			884,167	282,478
Service debtors 83,958,994 94,404,203 Other exchange receivables 4,791,823 8,939,744 Prepaid electricity 4,352,449 8,229,165 Rental debtors 232,994 473,095 GIPTN Fare Revenue 206,380 237,484 Disclosures relating to service debtors consist of the following: Gross balances Electricity 51,968,855 49,850,93 Water 86,577,980 73,545,590 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,615 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,266 Housing rental 413,278 419,481 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,823 200,785,598 182,308,000 Less: Allowance for impairment 4,898,562 5,876,015 Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,015 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,703 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,111 <td></td> <td>26 properties was sold during the year.</td> <td></td> <td></td>		26 properties was sold during the year.		
Other exchange receivables 4,791,823 8,939,744 Prepaid electricity 4,352,449 8,229,164 Rental debtors 232,994 473,095 GIPTN Fare Revenue 206,380 237,482 Bisclosures relating to service debtors consist of the following: Gross balances Electricity 51,968,855 49,850,93 Water 86,577,980 73,545,596 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,618 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,262 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,822 200,785,598 182,308,000 Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 5,896,019 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,788,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing loan instal	3.	Trade receivables from exchange transactions		
Prepaid electricity 4,352,449 8,229,165 Rental debtors 232,994 473,095 GIPTN Fare Revenue 206,380 237,482 Bisclosures relating to service debtors consist of the following: Gross balances Electricity 51,968,855 49,850,93 Water 86,577,980 73,545,59 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,611 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,262 Housing rental 413,278 419,482 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,823 200,785,598 182,308,000 Less: Allowance for impairment 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,703 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,703 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066				94,404,205
Rental debtors 232,994 473,095 GIPTN Fare Revenue 206,380 237,484 88,750,817 103,343,945 Disclosures relating to service debtors consist of the following: Gross balances Electricity 51,968,855 49,850,932 Water 86,577,980 73,545,596 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,618 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,266 Housing rental 413,278 419,485 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,822 Less: Allowance for impairment 82,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment 4,898,562 5,876,015 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,703 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,678,703 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,113 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,703 Housing rental 356,895 383,660 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060				
Company				
Disclosures relating to service debtors consist of the following: Gross balances Electricity 51,968,855 49,850,93 Water 86,577,980 73,545,590 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,618 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,266 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,825 200,785,598 182,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066				237,484
Gross balances Electricity 51,968,855 49,850,933 Water 86,577,980 73,545,593 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,615 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,265 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,822 200,785,598 182,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,015 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066			88,750,817	103,343,949
Electricity \$1,968,855 49,850,932 Water 86,577,980 73,545,596 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,615 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,266 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 A19,487 A19,		Disclosures relating to service debtors consist of the following:		
Water 86,577,980 73,545,590 Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,615 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,26 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,823 200,785,598 182,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066		Gross balances		
Sewerage 29,549,207 27,817,297 Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,615 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,262 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,823 200,785,598 182,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066		,		
Refuse 23,362,920 20,704,613 Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,262 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,823 200,785,598 182,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,523 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066				
Housing loan instalments 534,980 522,262 Housing rental 413,278 419,487 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,823 200,785,598 182,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment 50,772,528 Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,528 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,708 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,709 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066				
Housing rental 413,278 419,482 Other consumer debtors 8,378,378 9,447,823 200,785,598 182,308,006 Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,528 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,708 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,709 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066				522,262
Less: Allowance for impairment 4,898,562 5,876,019 Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,529 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,709 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,709 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060		Housing rental	413,278	419,487
Less: Allowance for impairment Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,528 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,708 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,708 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066		Other consumer debtors		9,447,823
Electricity 4,898,562 5,876,019 Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060			200,785,598	182,308,006
Water 72,276,943 50,772,525 Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,066		Less: Allowance for impairment		
Sewerage 21,057,171 16,768,705 Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,705 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060		,		5,876,019
Refuse 16,659,163 12,636,117 Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,709 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060				
Housing loan instalments 492,393 378,709 Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060				
Housing rental 356,895 383,666 Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060				378,709
Other consumer debtors 1,085,477 1,088,060				383,666
116,826,604 87,903,803		· ·		1,088,060
			116,826,604	87,903,801



ores in Rand	2017	2016
Trade receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		
Net balance		
Electricity	47,070,293	43,974,913
Water	14,301,037	22,773,065
Sewerage	8,492,036	11,048,592
Refuse	6,703,757	8,068,498
Housing loan instalments	42,587	143,553
Housing rental	56,383	35,821
Other consumer debtors	7,292,901	8,359,763
	83,958,994	94,404,205
The ageing of trade receivables from exchange transactions		
Electricity		
Current (0 -30 days)	36,653,761	37,641,261
31 - 60 days	3,049,875	3,107,380
61 - 90 days	1,743,191	816,434
91 - 120 days	936,098	270,048
121 - 365 days	9,585,930	8,015,809
Less: Allowance for impairment	(4,898,562)	(5,876,019)
	47,070,293	43,974,913
Water		
Current (0 -30 days)	17,486,566	19,766,028
31 - 60 days	3,345,392	4,030,842
61 - 90 days	2,623,319	2,842,471
91 - 120 days	2,464,855	2,753,066
121 - 365 days	60,657,848	44,153,184
Less: Allowance for impairment	(72,276,943)	(50,772,526)
	14,301,037	22,773,065
Sawara		
Sewerage Current (0 -30 days)	7,509,485	7,534,770
31 - 60 days	1,632,869	1,762,807
61 - 90 days	1,053,862	1,068,140
91 - 120 days	838,242	956,281
121 - 365 days	18,514,749	16,495,298
Less: Allowance for impairment	(21,057,171)	(16,768,704)
'	8,492,036	11,048,592
Refuse Current (0 -30 days)	6,371,917	5,949,144
31 - 60 days	1,360,631	1,310,758
61 - 90 days	926,986	833,092
91 - 120 days	706,026	738,313
121 - 365 days	13,997,360	11,873,307
Less: Allowance for impairment	(16,659,163)	(12,636,116)
	<u>·</u>	
	6,703,757	8,068,498



ures in Rand	2017	2016
Trade receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		
Housing loans instalments		
Current (0 -30 days)	49,111	60,420
31 - 60 days	10,921	12,811
61 - 90 days	8,983	11,421
91 - 120 days	9,219	10,565
121 - 365 days	456,746	427,045
Less: Allowance for impairment	(492,393) 42,587	(378,709 143,553
	42,367	143,333
Housing rental	44.450	40.500
Current (0 -30 days)	44,659	48,588
31 - 60 days	13,309	12,666
61 - 90 days	9,710 7,132	7,808 6,938
91 - 120 days 121 - 365 days	338,468	343,486
Less: Allowance for impairment	(356,895)	(383,665
Less. Allowance for impairment	56,383	35,821
Other	700 170	1 00 / 507
Current (0 -30 days)	782,473	1,236,537
31 - 60 days	25,827 293,790	621,246
61 - 90 days 91 - 120 days	293,790 227,534	322,075 927,703
121 - 365 days	7,048,754	6,340,262
Less: Allowance for impairment	(1,085,477)	(1,088,060
	7,292,901	8,359,763
Summary of debtors by customer classification		
Consumers		
Current (0 -30 days)	34,288,247	35,139,678
31 - 60 days	7,101,622	8,191,055
61 - 90 days	5,683,630	5,196,255
91 - 120 days	4,230,014	4,892,692
121 - 365 days	101,877,003	78,378,383
Less: Allowance for impairment	153,180,516 (110,945,740)	131,798,063 (82,872,677
	42,234,776	48,925,386
Industrial/ commercial		
Current (0 -30 days)	31,325,483	33,195,135
31 - 60 days	1,186,544	1,409,772
61 - 90 days	472,298	508,030
91 - 120 days	619,177	611,602
121 - 365 days	8,499,118	7,862,347
	42,102,620	43,586,886
Less: Allowance for impairment	(5,880,865)	(5,031,060)
	36,221,755	38,555,826



JI	res in Rand			2017	2016
	Trade receivables from exchange	transactions (continued)			
	National and provincial governme	nt			
	Current (0 -30 days)			3,284,239	3,901,93
	31 - 60 days			1,150,659	1,257,68
	61 - 90 days			503,913	197,15
	91 - 120 days			339,914	158,62
	121 - 365 days			223,738	1,407,66
				5,502,463	6,923,05
	Total				
	Current (0 -30 days)			68,897,969	72,236,74
	31 - 60 days			9,438,825	10,858,51
	61 - 90 days			6,659,841	5,901,44
	91 - 120 days			5,189,105	5,662,91
	121 - 365 days			110,599,858	87,648,39
				200,785,598	182,308,00
	Less: Allowance for impairment			(116,826,604)	(87,903,80
				83,958,994	94,404,20
	Reconciliation of allowance for imp	pairment for receivables fro	om exchange trar	sactions	
	2017	Balance at	Impairment	Amounts	Balance a
		the beginning	losses	written off as	the end of t
		of the year	recognised	uncollectible	year
	Electricity	5,876,019	(939,070)	(38,387)	4,898,56
	Water	50,772,525	30,188,274	(8,683,856)	72,276,94
	Sewerage	16,768,705	9,309,065	(5,020,599)	21,057,17
	Refuse	12,636,117	8,046,261	(4,023,215)	16,659,16
	Housing loan instalments	378,709	113,685	-	492,39
	Housing rentals	383,666	(26,771)	-	356,89

	77,698,163	39,232,779	(29,027,141)	87,903,801
Other consumer debtors	1,015,933	463,556	(391,429)	1,088,060
Housing rentals	382,601	1,065	-	383,666
Housing loan instalments	433,268	(54,559)	-	378,709
Refuse	9,469,903	7,958,457	(4,792,243)	12,636,117
Sewerage	13,194,283	9,581,197	(6,006,775)	16,768,705
Water	46,410,578	21,096,127	(16,734,180)	50,772,525
Electricity	6,791,597	186,936	(1,102,514)	5,876,019
	of the year	recognised	uncollectible	year
	the beginning	losses	written off as	the end of the
2016	Balance at	Impairment	Amounts	Balance at
	87,903,801	46,715,563	(17,792,758)	116,826,606
Other consumer debtors	1,088,060	24,119	(26,701)	1,085,478
Housing rentals	383,666	(26,771)	-	356,895
Housing loan instalments	378,709	113,685	-	492,394
Refuse	12,636,117	8,046,261	(4,023,215)	16,659,163
Sewerage	16,768,705	9,309,065	(5,020,599)	21,057,171
Water	50,772,525	30,188,274	(8,683,856)	72,276,943
Electricity	5,876,019	(939,070)	(38,387)	4,898,562
	of the year	recognised	uncollectible	year



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Fig	ures in Rand	2017	2016
3.	Trade receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		
	Total debtors past due but not impaired	2017	2016
	31 - 60 days	2,221,213	5,312,324
	61 - 90 days	2,068,231	1,700,196
	91 - 120 days	1,182,224	1,687,378
	121 - 365 days	12,808,900	16,912,687
		18,280,568	25,612,585

Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.

Receivables from non-exchange transactions

Taxation receivables Net Rates Gross rates Allowance for impairment on rates	20,586,069 32,154,333 (11,568,264)	25,881,107 34,676,151 (8,795,044)
Transfer receivables Net Fines Fines Allowance for impairment on fines Conditional government grants and subsidies receivable (Refer note	6,148,863 46,299,050 (40,150,187) 29,224,324	9,661,716 63,715,650 (54,053,934) 49,864,908
Other receivables Sundry receivables Allowance for impairment on sundry receivables Non-cash portion of Housing Development Fund Operating lease receivables	3,824,533 3,488,846 (802,713) 1,012,475 125,925 59,783,789	3,099,122 2,817,619 (802,713) 990,092 94,124 88,506,853
The ageing of trade receivables from non-exchange transactions Rates		
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days 91 - 120 days 121 - 365 days	13,582,238 2,295,219 1,248,023 805,210 14,223,643	15,593,270 2,484,399 1,335,767 706,294 14,556,421
Less: Allowance for impairment	32,154,333 (11,568,264) 20,586,069	34,676,151 (8,795,044) 25,881,107



es in Rand	2017	2016
Receivables from non-exchange transactions (continued)		
Summary of Rates by customer classification		
Residential consumers		
Current (0 - 30 days)	11,432,975	12,056,51
31 - 60 days	2,078,253	1,983,73
61 - 90 days	1,140,370	1,182,42
91 - 120 days	756,911	614,33
121 - 365 days	12,532,453	11,859,24
	27,940,962	27,696,25
Less: Allowance for impairment	(10,556,254)	(7,984,70
	17,384,708	19,711,54
Industrial / commercial		
Current (0 - 30 days)	1,961,880	3,265,95
31 - 60 days	216,263	367,07
61 - 90 days	107,638	123,36
91 - 120 days	48,300	62,74
121 - 365 days	1,524,557	1,688,52
	3,858,638	5,507,67
Less: Allowance for impairment	(1,012,010)	(810,34
	2,846,628	4,697,33
National and provincial government and other		
Current (0 - 30 days)	187,384	270,79
31 - 60 days	703	133,59
61 - 90 days	20	29,97
91 - 120 days	-	29,20
121 - 365 days	166,626	1,008,65
	354,733	1,472,22
Less: Allowance for impairment	-	, , ,
	354,733	1,472,22
7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		05.001.10
Total of rates by customer classification	20,586,069	25,881,10
Fines		
The ageing of fines are as follows:		
Current (0 - 30 days)	2,685,950	3,087,10
31 - 60 days	1,933,050	3,507,50
61 - 90 days	259,700	4,258,30
91 - 120 days	192,100	4,597,05
121 - 365 days	41,228,250	48,265,50
	46,299,050	63,715,45
Less: Allowance for impairment	(40,150,187)	(54,053,93
	6,148,863	9,661,51
	0,140,003	7,001,31



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

4. Receivables from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Reconciliation of provision for impairment of receivables from non-exchange transactions

2017	Balance at the beginning of the year	Impairment losses recognised / (reversed)	Amounts written off as uncollectible	Balance at the end of the year
Taxation receivables (Gross Rates)	8,795,044	3,958,222	(1,185,002)	11,568,264
Transfer receivables (Fines)	54,053,934	25,792,003	(39,695,750)	40,150,187
Other receivable	802,713			802,713
	63,651,691	29,750,225	(40,880,752)	52,521,164
2016	Balance at	Impairment	Amounts	Balance at
	the beginning	losses	written off as	the end of the
	of the year	recognised / (reversed)	uncollectible	year
Taxation receivables (Gross Rates)	10,088,313	664,494	(1,957,763)	8,795,044
Transfer receivables (Fines)	48,244,666	52,451,588	(46,642,320)	54,053,934
Other receivables	41,860	766,657	(5,804)	802,713
	58,374,839	53,882,739	(48,605,887)	63,651,691

The impairment allowance was calculated after grouping all the financial assets of similar nature and risk ratings and by calculating the historical payment ratios for the groupings and by assuming that the future payment ratios would be similar to the historical payment ratios. The impairment allowance on Taxation Receivables and Other Receivables exists predominantly due to the possibility that these debts will not be recovered. Taxation Receivables and Other Receivables were assessed individually and grouped together as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment. Accordingly, management believes no further credit provisions are required in excess of the present allowance for doubtful debts.

Credit quality of trade receivables from non-exchange transactions

Taxation debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to taxation debtors are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Fig	ures in Rand	2017	2016
4.	Receivables from non-exchange transactions (continued)		
	Operating lease asset		
	Opening balance Straight lining adjustment in the Statement of Financial Performance	94,124 31,801	233,659 (139,535)
		125,925	94,124
	Operating leases - as lessor (income)		
	Minimum lease payments due		
	- within one year	524,200	605,949
	- in second to fifth year inclusive	1,489,674	1,831,558
	- later than five years	55,768	83,145
		2,069,642	2,520,652

Operating leases relate to property owned by the municipality with lease terms of between 5 and 20 years, with an option to extend for a further 10 years. All operating lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event that the lessee exercises its option to renew. The lessee does not have an option to purchase the property at the expiry of the lease period.

The municipality has operating lease agreements for the following classes of assets, which are only significant collectively:

- · Municipal buildings
- · Vacant land

No restrictions have been imposed on the municipality in terms of the operating lease agreements.

5. Prepayments

Prepayments consist of the following:

SALGA	3,923,844	3,245,749
Stadler & Swart Attorneys	1,700,000	1,700,000
Mercedes-Benz South Africa Ltd for maintenance of buses	8,043,992	6,875,185
	13,667,836	11,820,934

SALGA

SALGA membership fees for the 2017/2018 financial year were paid in May 2017 and the municipality received a 5% discount for early settlement.

Stadler & Swart Attorneys

he municipality is in the process of procuring Portion 4 of the Farm 197, Thembalethu which will be used for low income housing. The purchase price was paid into the transferring attorney's trust account but the transfer of the property was not completed by year end.

Mercedes-Benz South Africa Ltd

The municipality entered into a five year maintenance plan for the GIPTN buses which is paid in annual installments. A portion of the maintenance payment falls within the 2017/2018 year and this portion is treated as a prepayment.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
6. VAT receivable / (payable)		
VAT receivable from SARS	2,126,641	2,625,509
VAT input provision VAT output provision	7,882,325 (10,354,529)	7,698,154 (9,659,980)
	(345,563)	663,683

VAT is payable to SARS on the payment basis. Only once payment is received from customers, VAT is paid over to SARS. No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to SARS policies. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are effected before the due date.

7. Loans and receivables

As at 30 June 2017	Gross balance	Impairment allowance	Net balance	Transferred to current assets	Non-current
Housing scheme loans	692,781	(334,687)	358,094	(82,285)	275,809
Sale of erven loans	95,334	-	95,334	(7,557)	87,777
Loans to other organisations	12,888	-	12,888	(6,191)	6,697
Actaris meter debt	219,362	-	219,362	(74,343)	145,019
	1,020,365	(334,687)	685,678	(170,376)	515,302

As at 30 June 2016	Gross balance	Impairment allowance	Net balance	Transferred to current assets	Non-current
Housing scheme loans Sale of erven loans Loans to other organisations	889,949 93,407 18,612	(468,377) - -	421,572 93,407 18,612	(90,915) (8,030) (5,724)	330,657 85,377 12,888
Actaris meter debt	597,992	-	597,992	(179,397)	418,595
	1,599,960	(468,377)	1,131,583	(284,066)	847,517

Loans and receivables are not secured.

Housing scheme loans

No housing loans may be granted to officials and the public. The outstanding amount is in respect of loans granted before 1 July 2005 and will be recovered over the remaining period of the loan agreements. The interest rate applicable to the loans is 13.5%.

Sale of erven loans

As from 1 July 2006 no loan agreements are entered into for the sale of erven. The outstanding loans will be recovered over the remaining period of the individual loan agreements entered into. The interest rates applicable to the loans varies between 11.0% and 14.5%.

Loans to other organisations

The outstanding amount is in respect of loans granted to sports organisations (Section 185 (a) Ord.20 of 1974) before 1 July 2005 and will be recovered over the remaining period of the loan agreements. The loan consist of a loan to Outeniqua Bowling Club at 8.0%.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

7. Loans and receivables (continued)

Actaris meter costs

Arrear amounts on services are capitalised on completion of a formal agreement. These arrear amounts are then paid to the municipality in monthly instalments over a period not exceeding 60 months. No interest is charged on these amounts where the stipulations of the agreement are adhered to.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of loans and receivables recorded at amortised cost in the Financial Statements approximate their fair values.

The fair value of loans and receivables was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and other parties as well as the current payment ratios of the municipality's loans and receivables.

The provision for doubtful debts on loans and receivables exists due to the possibility that not all these debts will be recovered. Loans and receivables were assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment.

Reconciliation of impairment allowance

2017	Balance at	Impairment	Amounts	Balance at
	beginning of	losses	written off as	end of the
	year	reversed	uncollectible	year
Housing scheme loans	468,377	(133,690)		334,687
2016	Balance at	Impairment	Amounts	Balance at
	beginning of	losses	written off as	end of the
	the year	reversed	uncollectible	year
Housing scheme loans	577,048	(97,422)	(11,249)	468,377



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures i	in Rand	2017	2016
8. Ca	sh and cash equivalents		
Ca	ish and cash equivalents consist of:		
Bar	nsh on hand nk balances ort-term deposits	23,050 405,417,717 100,000,000	23,050 165,299,609 200,000,000
		505,440,767	365,322,659

Cash and cash equivalents pledged as collateral

No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities.

The balance of unspent conditional grants as per note 19 can only be used for the purpose as set out in the different grant conditions and is not available to the municipality to use in its normal business operations. The same applies to the cash portion of the Housing Development Fund as per note 20. This balance can only be used for the purpose of the Housing Development Fund.

The municipality had the following bank accounts:

g a ann a constant	Cash book	c balances
	30 June 2017	30 June 2016
ABSA BANK - Cheque Account - 102 222 0981	405,417,717	165,299,609
Nedbank Fixed Deposit	100,000,000	100,000,000
Standard Bank 32 Day Notice Deposit	-	100,000,000
Cash on hand	23,050	23,050
Total	505,440,767	365,322,659

The bank balances at year end were:

	Bank	balances
	30 June 2017	30 June 2016
ABSA BANK - Cheque Account - 102 222 0981	403,166,928	164,046,052
ABSA - George Charitable Relief Fund -914 955 4208	1,000	1,000
Nedbank Fixed Deposit	100,000,000	100,000,000
Standard Bank 32 Day Notice Deposit	-	100,000,000
	503,167,928	364,047,052

Credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand

The credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings.

The credit rating was obtained from Moody's Investor Services Inc. Moody's rating methodology has been revised, and the bank financial strength ratings have been withdrawn. This has been replaced with the Baseline Credit Assessment.

Credit	ratina	of	financial	institutions
0.00		•		

	503,167,928	364,047,052
Baa2	-	364,047,052
Baa3	503,167,928	-
orean raining or initiational mismonoris		

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

9. Property, plant and equipment

Cost
923,505,583
2,142,882,696
271,453,532
172,449,504
206,260,523
197,691,788
3,914,243,626 (1,150,344,830) 2,763,898,796 3,705,125,619 (996,259,730) 2,708,865,889

/
×
```
÷
nen
Ξ
uipn
=
ᅙ
Φ
~
and
ᅙ
+
plan
<u>0</u>
$\overline{}$
`
`
`
`
`
`
`
n of property, p
`
`
`
`
`
`
`
`
conciliation of property,

Land         Palance         completed           Land         923,728,683         - (223,100)         - (4,802,424)           Infrastructure         1,195,907,111         101,263,148         (12,142)         43,631,619         (117,956,424)           Community         - (84,808,483)         3,561,422         - 4,837,309         (11,269,475)         (11,269,475)           Other         - (84,681)         25,004,500         (379,271)         3,293,903         (11,025,738)           Other - GIPTN Buses         166,689,368         82,765,251         - (51,762,831)         - (14,573,736)           Work in progress         2,708,865,889         212,594,321         (614,513)         - (154,825,373)		Opening	Additions	Disposals	WIP transfers -	WIP transfers - Depreciation Impairment	Impairment	Total
923,728,683		balance			completed		loss	
923,728,683 - (223,100) - (1,195,907,111 101,263,148 (12,142) 43,631,619 164,808,483 3,561,422 - 4,837,309 68,408,193 25,004,500 (379,271) 3,293,903 189,324,051 - (51,762,831) 2,708,865,889 212,594,321 (614,513) -					projects			
1,195,907,111 101,263,148 (12,142) 43,631,619 164,808,483 3,561,422 - 4,837,309 68,408,193 25,004,500 (379,271) 3,293,903 189,324,051 - (51,762,831) 2,708,865,889 212,594,321 (614,513) -	Land	923,728,683	ı	(223,100)		ı	ı	923,505,583
164,808,483       3,561,422       -       4,837,309         68,408,193       25,004,500       (379,271)       3,293,903         189,324,051       -       -       -         166,689,368       82,765,251       -       (51,762,831)         2,708,865,889       212,594,321       (614,513)       -		1,195,907,111	101,263,148	(12,142)	43,631,619	(117,956,424)	(2,121,528) 1	(2,121,528) 1,220,711,784
68,408,193 25,004,500 (379,271) 3,293,903 189,324,051	Community	164,808,483	3,561,422		4,837,309	(11,269,475)		161,937,739
189,324,051 166,689,368 82,765,251 - (51,762,831) 2,708,865,889 212,594,321 (614,513) -	Other	68,408,193	25,004,500	(379,271)	3,293,903	(11,025,738)	1	85,301,587
166,689,368     82,765,251     - (51,762,831)       2,708,865,889     212,594,321     (614,513)     -	Other - GIPTN Buses	189,324,051	ı	ı	1	(14,573,736)	ı	174,750,315
(614,513)	Work in progress	166,689,368	82,765,251	1	(51,762,831)	1	1	197,691,788
		2,708,865,889	212,594,321	(614,513)	•	(154,825,373)	(154,825,373) (2,121,528)2,763,898,796	763,898,796



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

### **Figures in Rand**

9. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2016

	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	WIP transfers - completed projects	Transfers	Depreciation	Total
Land	923,729,683	1	(1,000)	•	1	•	923,728,683
Infrastructure	1,184,027,502	92,903,892	(143,086)	20,046,419	8,803,230	(109,730,846) 1,195,907,11	,195,907,111
Community	175,367,932	6,457,860	(102)	2,863,114	(8,792,689)	8,792,689) (11,087,632)	164,808,483
Other	61,817,186	15,655,537	(483,024)	250,000	(10,541)	(8,820,965)	68,408,193
Other - GIPTN Buses	166,349,649	44,208,260	(9,867,700)	1		(11,366,158)	189,324,051
Work in progress	133,351,757	56,497,144		(23,159,533)	1	1	166,689,368
	2,644,643,709 215,722,693 (10,494,912)	215,722,693	(10,494,912)		•	- (141,005,601)2,708,865,889	,708,865,889

A detailed breakdown of property, plant and equipment by asset class can be found in note 56.

The municipality received public donated assets of R504,253 (2016: RNiI) which forms part of the asset additions for the year. Refer to note 51.

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures was reclassified to meet the category classification of mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail on mSCOA.

## Assets subject to finance lease (Net carrying amount)

2017 /ehicles 17,078,705

2016 17,748,935

Refer to note 14 for details of finance leases.





Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017	2016
----------------------	------

### 9. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

### Property, plant and equipment in the process of being constructed or developed

Details of work in progress per asset class can be found in note 56.

The carrying value of work in progress which is taking longer than expected to complete or have been delayed can be classified as follows:

### Reason for delay

Funding related delays Tender related delays Other 3,548,389 6,430,875 1,103,705 11,082,969

### Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain property, plant and equipment

Repairs and maintenance expenditure for the year was R91,566,512. Refer to note 33 for detail.

### 10. Intangible assets

		2017			2016	
	Cost	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Computer software	2,004,147	(570,935)	1,433,212	4,625,874	(3,618,157)	1,007,717

### Reconciliation of intangible assets - 2017

	Opening balance	Additions	Amortisation	Total
Computer software	1,007,717	943,072	(517,577)	1,433,212

### Reconciliation of intangible assets - 2016

	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Amortisation	Total
Computer software	463,125	958,628	-	(414,036)	1,007,717



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

### 11. Heritage assets

Cost impairment losses       Accumulated impairment losses       Carrying value       Cost impairment losses       Accumulated impairment losses       Carrying value         Historical monuments and open areas       4,236,000       -       4,236,000       -       -       4,236,000         Reconciliation of heritage assets 2017         Historical monuments and open areas       Opening balance       Additions recognised       Impairment losses recognised       7       4,236,000       -       -       4,236,000       -       Total       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>2017</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2016</th> <th></th>			2017			2016	
Reconciliation of heritage assets 2017  Opening balance   Additions   Impairment losses recognised   4,236,000     4,236,000    Reconciliation of heritage assets 2016  Opening balance   Additions   Impairment losses recognised   Total		Cost	impairment		Cost	impairment	
Opening balance		4,236,000	-	4,236,000	4,236,000	-	4,236,000
Historical monuments and open areas 4,236,000 - 4,236,000  Reconciliation of heritage assets 2016  Opening balance Iosses recognised  Total losses recognised	Reconciliation of heritage	assets 2017					
Historical monuments and open areas 4,236,000 4,236,000  Reconciliation of heritage assets 2016  Opening balance Additions Impairment losses recognised					Additions	losses	Total
Opening Additions Impairment Total balance losses recognised	Historical monuments and	open areas	_	4,236,000	-	- -	4,236,000
balance losses recognised	Reconciliation of heritage	assets 2016					
					Additions	losses	Total
Historical monuments and open areas 4,236,000 - 4,236,000	Historical monuments and	open areas	_	4,236,000	-	-	4,236,000
Details of heritage assets	Details of heritage assets						
Wilderness Commonage       4,050,000       4,050,000         Old Uniondale Fort       186,000       186,000	_					, ,	, ,
4,236,000 4,236,000						4,236,000	4,236,000

Wilderness Commonage: This piece of land has a cultural and historical value due to being a stopover or resting place for ox-wagons travelling to Cape Town.

Old Uniondale Fort: During the Anglo Boer War, Uniondale was protected by six British forts of which one has been restored to its original state.

### Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain heritage assets

No costs were incurred to repair and maintain heritage assets during the year.



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
-----------------	------	------

### 12. Investment property

		2017			2016	
	Cost	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Land Buildings	149,777,700 4,981,973	- (2,671,268)	149,777,700 2,310,705	149,777,700 4,981,973	- (2,509,696)	149,777,700 2,472,277
Total	154,759,673	(2,671,268)	152,088,405	154,759,673	(2,509,696)	152,249,977

### Reconciliation of investment property - 2017

	Opening balance	Depreciation	Total
Land	149,777,700	-	149,777,700
Buildings	2,472,277	(161,572)	2,310,705
	152,249,977	(161,572)	152,088,405

### Reconciliation of investment property - 2016

	Opening balance	Depreciation	Total
Land	149,777,700	-	149,777,700
Buildings	2,634,292	(162,015)	2,472,277
	152,411,992	(162,015)	152,249,977

### Other disclosure

Included in the surplus for the year are the following:

Total rental income from investment property	1,533,642	803,885
Repairs and maintenance of investment property	119,502	-

Repairs and maintenance incurred during the year was for the Thusong Centre.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
13. Loans and borrowings		
At amortised cost		
Annuity loans	348,285,098	368,670,712
Other loans	542,532	723,376
	348,827,630	369,394,088
Non-current liabilities		
Annuity loans	309,580,507	330,338,389
Other loans	361,688	542,532
	309,942,195	330,880,921
Current liabilities		
Annuity loans	38,704,591	38,332,323
Other loans	180,844	180,844
	38,885,435	38,513,167

### **Annuity loans**

Annuity loans are repaid over periods varying from 1 years to 12 years (2016: 2 years to 13 years) and at interest rates varying from 6.75% to 12,665% (2016: 6.75% to 12,665%) per annum. Annuity loans are not secured.

### Other loans

Other loans were used for the phased electrification of dwellings in the greater George area not yet electrified. Other loans are repaid over periods varying from 1 year to 3 years (2016: 1 year to 4 years) and at interest rates varying from 7,835% to 12% (2016: 7,835% and 12%) per annum. Other loans are not secured.

### 14. Finance lease obligation

Minimum lease payments due		
- within one year	5,476,552	5,323,625
- in second to fifth year inclusive	7,812,565	12,332,405
	13,289,117	17,656,030
less: future finance charges	(1,685,622)	(2,694,101)
Present value of minimum lease payments	11,603,495	14,961,929
Present value of minimum lease payments due		
- within one year	4,533,126	4,085,827
- in second to fifth year inclusive	7,070,369	10,876,102
	11,603,495	14,961,929
Non-current liabilities	7,070,369	10,876,102
Current liabilities	4,533,126	4,085,827
	11,603,495	14,961,929

The municipality entered into hire purchase agreements for vehicle acquisitions. The average lease term is 5 years and the average effective borrowing rate is 8.84% (2016: 8.79%). Interest rates are fixed at the contract date and all leases have fixed repayments terms.

The municipality's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessor's charge over the leased assets. Refer note 9 for more detail.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
15. Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		
Current liabilities		
Trade payables	118,510,304	105,429,644
Payments received in advance	18,674,074	17,046,041
Retentions	19,013,090	14,528,335
GIPTN compensation liability	3,434,542	3,202,066
Other payables	22,147,545	10,844,735
Sundry Deposits	8,397,317	8,321,588
Unidentified deposits	6,011,538	3,342,396
	196,188,410	162,714,805
Non-current liabilities		
GIPTN compensation liability	5,459,261	8,156,395
Total	201,647,671	170,871,200

The average credit period on purchases is 30 days from the receipt of the statement, as determined by the MFMA. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of receipt of the statement. Thereafter interest is charged in accordance with the credit policies of the various individual creditors that the municipality deals with. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within credit timeframe.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of trade and other payables approximate their fair values. The fair value of trade and other payables was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and other parties.

George Integrated Public Transport Network (GIPTN) compensation liability

The public transport bus services commenced during the 2015 financial year. Taxi operators who signed buy-in agreements started receiving their monthly buy-in payments with the relinquishment of the taxi operator licences. The accrual was transferred from Provisions and is split between current and non-current based on the expected payments to be made as determined in the signed contracts. Refer to note 18 for more detail.

Balance at beginning of the year Transferred from Provisions Increase in liability Paid during the year	11,358,461 249,411 665,589 (3,379,658)	12,159,905 1,092,023 1,321,550 (3,215,017)
	8,893,803	11,358,461
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities	5,459,261 3,434,542 <b>8,893,803</b>	8,156,395 3,202,066 11,358,461



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	ures in Rand	2017	2016
16.	Consumer deposits		
	Electricity and water	22,822,167	19,759,545
	Guarantees held in lieu of electricity and water deposits	17,264,484	17,277,141

Consumer deposits are paid by consumers on application for new water and electricity connections. The deposits are repaid when the water and electricity connections are terminated. In cases where consumers default on their accounts, the municipality can utilise the deposit as payment for the outstanding accounts.

Guarantees are given by business consumers on application for new water and electricity connections instead of deposits. In cases where consumers default on their accounts, the municipality can request the guarantee amounts from the consumers' bank as payment for the outstanding accounts.

### 17. Employee benefit obligations

### The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

Non-current liabilities Post-Retirement Medical Aid benefits liability Ex-gratia pension benefits liability Long service awards	118,609,320 2,018,897 18,953,503 139,581,720	121,709,007 2,051,600 18,500,116 142,260,723
Current liabilities Post-Retirement Medical Aid benefits liability Ex-gratia pension benefits liability Long service awards Staff leave Staff annual bonus	4,977,326 276,714 2,381,136 30,914,992 10,279,611	4,546,836 627,572 2,300,712 25,754,564 9,602,594
Total liabilities Post-Retirement Medical Aid benefits liability Ex-gratia pension benefits liability Long service awards Staff leave Staff annual bonus	123,586,646 2,295,611 21,334,639 30,914,992 10,279,611 188,411,499	126,255,843 2,679,172 20,800,828 25,754,564 9,602,594 185,093,001

### Post-retirement medical aid benefit liability

The municipality provides certain post-retirement medical benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continuation member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2017. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2017	2016	
17.	Employee benefit obligations (continued)			
	In -service (Employees) members In-service (Employees) non-members Continuation members (Retirees, widowers and orphans)	501 487 126	499 483 127	
		1,114	1,109	
	In-service members Continuation members	61,892,614 61,694,032	65,673,284 60,582,559	
		123,586,646	126,255,843	

The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:

- Bonitas
- LA Health
- Hosmed
- Key Health
- Samwumed

The Current-service cost for the year ending 30 June 2018 is estimated to be R4,541,531 (2017: R4,624,356) whereas the interest cost for the same year is estimated to be R11,625,744 (2017: R11,590,218).

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

i) Rate of interest Discount rate Health care cost inflation rate Net effective discount rate	9.60 % 7.89 % 1.58 %	9.34 % 8.41 % 0.86 %
Expected retirement	62	62
age - females Expected retirement age - males	62	62

Discount rate: GRAP 25 stipulates that the choice of this rate should be derived from high quality corporate bond yields. However, where the market in these bonds is not significant, the market yields on government bonds consistent with the estimated term of the post-employment liabilities should be used. Consequently, a discount rate of 9.6% per annum has been used. The corresponding index-linked yield at this term is 2.54%. These rates were deduced from the yield curve obtained from the Stock Exchange of South Africa after the market close on 30 June 2017.

### ii) Mortality rates

Pre-retirement SA 85 - 90 mortality table
Post-retirement PA (90 - 1) ultimate mortality table

### iii) Normal retirement age

The normal retirement age for employees of the municipality was assumed to be 62 years where data was unavailable.



			2017	2016
ons (continued)				
n the Statement o	f Financial Position	n are as follows:		
gations			123,586,646	126,255,843
			123,586,646	126,255,843
e cost sses / (gains)			- - 123 586 646	126,255,843
obligations			123,586,646	126,255,843
Statement of Fin	ancial Performan	ce are as follows:		
es / (gains)			4,624,356 11,590,218 (14,336,935)	5,359,426 11,744,680 (20,468,411
e related cost (re	fer to note 27)		1,877,639	(3,364,305
ned benefit obliga	ation over the yea	ır is as follows:		
of the year			126,255,843 4,624,356 11,590,218 (14,336,935) (4,546,836)	134,044,416 5,359,426 11,744,680 (20,468,411 (4,424,268
year			123,586,646	126,255,843
es the accrued li 30 June 2013 105.422	30 June 2014 117.768	olan assets for the 30 June 2015 134.044 -	30 June 2016 126.256	nd the previou 30 June 2017 123.587
(105.422)	(117.768)	(134.044)	(126.256)	(123.587
	e cost sses / (gains) l obligations e Statement of Fin es / (gains) e related cost (ref ned benefit obligations of the year es the accrued li 30 June 2013	e cost esses / (gains) obligations es Statement of Financial Performan ess / (gains) e related cost (refer to note 27) ned benefit obligation over the year es the accrued liabilities and the parents of the second solution of the second solution over the second solution o	e cost uses / (gains) I obligations  e Statement of Financial Performance are as follows:  es / (gains) e related cost (refer to note 27)  ned benefit obligation over the year is as follows:  of the year  es the accrued liabilities and the plan assets for the  30 June 2013 30 June 2014 30 June 2015	123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646     123,586,646



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
-----------------	------	------

### 17. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of health care cost inflation is as follows:

ı	n	ro	C	

Effect on the current service cost and interest cost	890,600	3,042,300
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	5,073,000	6,192,000
Decrease		
Effect on the current service cost and interest cost	(1,315,600)	(2,557,300)
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	(7,478,000)	(8,925,000)

### **Ex-gratia pension liability**

The Ex-gratia pension benefit plan is a defined benefit plan. As at 30 June 2017 2 employees and 15 pensioners were eligible for payments in terms of this plan.

The Municipality provides pension benefits to all employees that are not members of the Pension or Provident Funds who have completed at least 10 years of service at the Council and have reached the age of 60. The benefit is calculated according to the average annual salary earned during the last year of service multiplied by number of years of service, divided by 60.

The Current-service cost for the year ending 30 June 2018 is estimated to be Rnil (2017: Rnil) whereas the interest cost for the same year is estimated to be R176,034 (2017: R198,816).

Pensioners  Fligible employees	15	15
Eligible employees		
	17	18

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate	8.15 %	8.38 %
Pension increase rate	2.48 %	3.03 %
Net effective discount rate	5.53 %	5.19 %

Discount Rate: GRAP 25 stipulates that the choice of this rate should be derived from high quality corporate bond yields. However, where the market in these bonds is not significant, the market yields on government bonds consistent with the estimated term of the post-employment liabilities should be used. Consequently, a discount rate of 8.15% per annum has been used. The corresponding index-linked yield at this term is 2.57%. These rates do not reflect any adjustment for taxation. These rates were deduced from the yield curve obtained from the Stock Exchange of South Africa after the market close on 30 June 2017.

Expected retirement age	62	62

ii) Mortality rates

Pre-retirement SA 85 - 90 mortality table
Post-retirement PA (90 - 1) ultimate mortality table

### iii) Normal retirement age

The normal retirement age for employees of the municipality was assumed to be 62 years where data was unavailable.



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Uľ	es in Rand				2017	2016			
	Employee benefit obligat	tions (continued)							
	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:								
	Present value of fund obl Fair value of plan assets	igations			2,295,611	2,679,17			
	Tall value of plant assets				2,295,611	2,679,17			
	Unrecognised past-servic Unrecognised actuarial g	gains / (losses)			-				
	Present value of unfunde	ed obligations			2,295,611	2,679,17			
	Net Liability				2,295,611	2,679,17			
	The amounts recognised	in the Statement c	of Financial Perforr	mance are as follo	ows:				
	Interest cost Recognised actuarial loss	ses / (gains)			198,816 45,195	193,04 365,24			
	Total included in employ	244,011	558,29						
	The movement in the defined benefit obligation over the year is as follows:								
	Balance at the beginning - Interest cost - Actuarial losses / (gains) - Benefits paid	-			2,679,172 198,816 45,195 (627,572)	2,681,92 193,04 365,24 (561,05			
	·				2,295,611	2,679,17			
	The table below summar four periods:  Liability History Accrued liability Fair value of plan assets	30 June 2013 3,187,340	30 June 2014 3,057,369	plan assets for the 30 June 2015 2,681,928	30 June 2016 2,679,172	nd the previo 30 June 201 2,295,61			
	Surplus / (Deficit)	(3,187,340)	(3,057,369)	(2,681,928)	(2,679,172)	(2,295,61			
	The table below summor Experience adjustments has actually occurred.  Experience								
	adjustment Liabilities: (Gain) / Loss Assets: Gain / (Loss)	(2,548)	31,653	85,984 -	416,614	95,98			

The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed pension increase rate is as follows:



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016	
17. Employee benefit obligations (continued)			
Increase			
Effect on the interest cost	14,318	14,318	
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	164,680	170,799	
Decrease			
Effect on interest cost	(12,871)	(12,980)	
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	(148,271)	(153,548)	

### Long service awards

The municipality's obligation for Long Service Awards is a defined benefit plan. This plan is wholly unfunded as no contributions are made by the municipality into funds that are legally separate from the municipality and from which the employee benefits are paid (each subsequent financial year's expected payments of long service bonuses are budgeted for).

The municipality, in substance, underwrites the actuarial and investment risks associated with the plan. Consequently, the expense recognised for the defined benefit plan is the full additional liability accrued due to additional benefit entitlement. The municipality's net obligation in respect of the defined benefit long service allowances is the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of any plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service cost. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows of the benefits that will be paid to employees and using suitable interest rates.

The calculation is performed by registered actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The most recent actuarial valuations of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2017.

At year end, 988 (2016: 982) employees were eligible for Long-services Awards. The future service cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R1,536,659 (2017: R1,555,049), whereas the interest cost for the esuing year is estimated to be R1,701,781 (2017: R1,680,413).

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate	8.44 %	8.54 %
Benefit inflation rate	6.26 %	7.20 %
Net effective discount rate	2.05 %	1.25 %
Expected retirement age	62	62

Discount Rate: GRAP 25 stipulates that the choice of this rate should be derived from high quality corporate bond yields. However, where the market in these bonds is not significant, the market yields on government bonds consistent with the estimated term of the liabilities should be used. Consequently, a discount rate of 8.44% per annum has been used. This is derived by using a liability-weighted average of the yields corresponding to the average term until payment of long service awards, for each employee. The corresponding liability-weighted index-linked yield is 2.55%. These rates do not reflect any adjustment for taxation. These rates were deduced from the yield curve obtained from the Stock Exchange of South Africa after the market close on 30 June 2017.

ii) Mortality rates

Pre-retirement
Post-retirement

SA 85 - 90 mortality table PA (90 - 1) ultimate mortality table

iii) Normal retirement age



729,329

### George Local Municipality Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

gu	es in Rand				2017	2016
<b>'</b> .	Employee benefit oblige	ations (continued)				
	The normal retirement unavailable.	age for employees	of the municipa	lity was assumed	to be 62 years v	vhere data wa
	The amounts recognised	d in the Statement c	of Financial Positio	n are as follows:		
	Present value of project Plan assets	ed fund obligations	;		21,334,639	20,800,828
					21,334,639	20,800,828
	Unrecognised past-servi				-	-
	Unrecognised actuarial Present value of unfund				21,334,639	20,800,828
					21,334,639	20,800,828
	Net current service cost	nised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows: vice cost, interest cost and actuarial losses (gains) long service awards expense (refer to note 28)				3,257,654
	The movement in the de Balance at the beginning - Net current service co- included in the long service.	20,800,828 2,834,523	19,674,941 3,257,654			
	- Benefits paid	vico avvaras experis			(2,300,712)	(2,131,767
					21,334,639	20,800,828
	The table below summor four periods:	arises the accrued I	iabilities and the	plan assets for the	e current period a	nd the previou
	<b>Liability History</b> Accrued Liability Fair value of plan assets	30 June 2013 16,636,020 -	30 June 2014 17,981,565 -	30 June 2015 19,674,941 -	30 June 2016 20,800,828 -	30 June 2017 21,334,639
	Surplus / (Deficit)	rplus / (Deficit) (16,636,020) (17,981,565) (19,674,941)				
	Subios / (Delicii)					(21,004,007
	The table below summadjustments are the effoccurred:	arises the experienc				ods. Experience
	The table below summa adjustments are the eff	arises the experienc				

The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed salary inflation rate is as follows:

1,276,184



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016					
17. Employee benefit obligations (continued)							
Increase Effect on the current service cost and interest cost	254,700	240,200					
Effect on the defined benefit obligation <b>Decrease</b>	1,377,000	1,410,000					
Effect on the current service cost and interest cost Effect on the defined benefit obligation	(227,300) (1,245,000)	(214,000) (1,270,000)					

### Multi-employer retirement benefit information

Employees belong to a variety of approved Pension and Provident Funds as described below. These schemes are subject to either a tri-annual, bi-annual or annual actuarial valuation, details which are provided below.

SALA Pension Fund and the South African Municipal Workers Union Pension Fund are defined benefit plans, whereas the Cape Joint Defined Contribution Fund, Cape Retirement Fund for Local Government and the Municipal Councillors Pension Fund are defined contribution plans. All of these afore-mentioned funds are multi-employer plans. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for the pension and retirement funds due to the following reasons:

- The assets of each fund are held in one portfolio and are not notionally allocated to each of the participating employers
- One set of financial statements is compiled for each fund and financial statements are not drafted for each participating employer.
- The same rate of contribution applies to all participating employers and no regard is paid to differences in the membership distribution of the participating employers.

The only obligation of the municipality with respect to the retirement benefit plans is to make the specified contributions. Where Councillors / employees leave the plans prior to full vesting of the contributions, the contributions payable by the municipality are reduced by the amount of forfeited contributions.

The total expense recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance of R34,203,356 for employees and R401,510 for Councillors represents contributions payable to these plans by the municipality at rates specified in the rules of the plans.

### LA Retirement Fund (previously Cape Joint Defined Contribution Fund)

The LA Retirement Fund's contribution rate payable is 9% by the members and 18% by Council. The valuation of 30 June 2016 showed that the funding level is 100%.

### **SALA Pension Fund**

The contribution rate paid by the members 8.60% and Council 19.18% is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future.

At the valuation date of 1 July 2015 the SALA Pension Fund was 100% funded and revealed that the fund was certified to be in a sound financial position.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

### 17. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

### **Municipal Councillors Pension Fund**

The actuarial valuator of the Pension Fund for Councillors on 30 June 2015 stated that it was 101% funded and is in a sound financial position.

The Municipal Councillors Pension Fund operates as a defined contribution scheme. The contribution rate paid by the members (13,75%) and Council (15%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future.

### South African Municipal Workers Union Pension Fund

The actuarial valuator of the Pension Fund for members on 30 June 2011 and stated that it was 111% funded and is in a sound financial position.

The contribution rate paid by the members of 9% and Council of 18% is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future.

### Staff leave

The movement on the leave accrual consist of the following:

Opening balance Payments Additional provision	25,754,564 (2,176,411) 7,336,839	26,035,348 (1,470,782) 1,189,998
	30,914,992	25,754,564
Staff annual bonus		
The movement on the annual bonus accrual consist of the following:		
Balance at the beginning of the year Payments Additional bonus accrual recognised during the year	9,602,594 (9,602,594) 10,279,611	8,596,146 (8,596,146) 9,602,594
	10,279,611	9,602,594



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
-----------------	------	------

### 18. Provisions

### Reconciliation of provisions - 2017

	Opening Balance	Additions / Reversed	Utilised during the year	Discounting changes	Transferred to Trade and other payables	Total
Rehabilitation of landfill site	23,201,876	(2,236,261)	(1,098,673)	1,786,153	-	21,653,095
Clearing of alien vegetation	2,075,680	128,060	-	-	-	2,203,740
Compensation Liability GIPTN	64,874,836	828,078	-	(2,286,600)	(249,412)	63,166,902
	90,152,392	(1,280,123)	(1,098,673)	(500,447)	(249,412)	87,023,737

### Reconciliation of provisions - 2016

	Opening Balance	Additions	Utilised during the year	Discounting changes	Transferred to Trade and other	Total
Rehabilitation of landfill site	17,861,518	3,945,374	-	1,394,984	payables -	23,201,876
Provision relating to legal claims	1,964,000	(1,964,000)	-	-	-	-
Clearing of alien vegetation	1,341,120	734,560	-	-	-	2,075,680
Compensation Liability GIPTN	60,663,176	5,756,068	(452,385)	-	(1,092,023)	64,874,836
_	81,829,814	8,472,002	(452,385)	1,394,984	(1,092,023)	90,152,392
Current liabilities consist of Rehabilitation of landfill site Clearing of alien vegetatio Compensation Liability GIP	n				<b>2017</b> 2,115,896 2,203,740 6,764,129	<b>2016</b> 3,473,301 2,075,680 35,556,228
				_	11,083,765	41,105,209
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities					75,939,972 11,083,765	49,047,183 41,105,209
				_	87,023,737	90,152,392

### Rehabilitation of landfill site

The consulting engineers, Aurecon South Africa (Pty) Ltd, used a predominantly desktop-based methodology adopted in estimating the airspace consumed in the 2016/2017 financial year as a percentage of the total airspace, was based on assumption on waste generation, waste disposal site size and final design height (at closure).

Rehabilitation cost was estimated using criteria for closure detailed in the Minimum Requirement for Waste Disposal by Landfill, together with a visual inspection of the site during 2012. The rate of escalation was based on the Contract Price Adjustments rate for Civil Works. The 2016 cost was increased by 5.4770% to determine the rehabilitation cost as at 30 June 2017.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 18. Provisions (continued)

Provision is made in terms of the municipality's licensing stipulations on the landfill waste sites and a mediation agreement between the Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning, for the estimated cost of rehabilitating the waste sites. The provision has been determined on the basis of a recent independent study. The cost factors derived from the study by Aurecon South Africa (Pty) Ltd have been applied. The landfill sites have reached full capacity and the municipality obtained closure licences during the 2015 financial year for both the George and Uniondale landfill sites. The closure licences and the mediation agreement requires that the rehabilitation of both landfill sites should be completed by 2019. The municipality have started with the rehabilitation process during the 2017 financial year.

The cost as at 30 June 2017 has been escalated annually with the Contract Price Adjustments rate for Civil Works until the estimated time of closure and discounted to present value using the three year South African Government Bond rate (7.670%).

The movement on each of the landfill site's provisions is:

	Opening balance	Additions / Reversal	Utilised during the year	Unwinding of discount	Total
George Uniondale	20,371,990 2,829,886	(1,954,552) (281,709)	(1,098,673)	1,563,016 223,137	18,881,781 2,771,314
	23,201,876	(2,236,261)	(1,098,673)	1,786,153	21,653,095

#### Clearing of alien vegetation

The municipality has an obligation to clear alien vegetation. The provision represents the present cost to clear the alien vegetation on vacant land owned by the municipality. This is an ongoing process. The provision was based on the current clearing cost of between R3,956.70 and R19,182.90 per hectare (2016: R3,727 and R18,063 per hectare) depending on the location and the total size of land of 240 hectares (2016: 240 hectares) have to be cleared.

#### Compensation Liability: George Integrated Public Transport Network

The George Integrated Public Transport Network (GIPTN) has been developed by the municipality and the Provincial Government of the Western Cape to transform the road-based public transport sector through the establishment of a high quality, flexible and integrated public transport network.

An operating company was established and the current taxi owners form part of the operating company and operate the buses in the network. According to the signed operator's agreement, the taxi owners have to relinquish their existing taxi operators' licences to receive the compensation.

The bus services started operating during December 2014 and are rolled out in phases.

The provision for the compensation is based on the signed agreements with each of the taxi operators. Based on these agreements, 229 (2016: 229) licences were subject to the buy-in option, while 278 (2106: 278) licences were subject to the election of the buy-out option. The buy-in provision for operators who started receiving their monthly buy-in amounts was transferred to Trade and other payables. Refer to note 15.

The undiscounted provision for compensation before any payouts over the five years covered by the compensation agreement is R75,392,814 (2016: R73,340,583). A discount rate of 7.670% (2016: 7.885%) (3 year Government Bond rate) was used to discount the provision.

The municipality expects to pay the buy-out options between October 2017 and January 2019 as the next phases are rolled out and the buy-in options within 5 years from the roll out dates.



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

res in Rand	2017	2016
Conditional government grants and subsidies		
	104 000 720	24 401
Unspent conditional government grants and subsidies National Government Grants	<b>104,809,639</b> 57,923,505	<b>34,491,</b> 3
Provincial Government Grants	39,182,107	15,482,9
Other	7,704,027	7,704,0
Less: Conditional government grants and subsidies receivable - Note 4	(29,224,324)	(49,864,
National Government Grants	(25,290,106)	(34,790,
Provincial Government Grants	-1	(12,501,4
Other	(3,934,218)	(2,573,3
	75,585,315	(15,373,
The amount of unspent conditional grants and receipts is held in municipality until utilised.	the operating bank o	account of
The total grants recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are	e (Refer to note 26):	
Unconditional Grants		
Grants	105,336,000	100,069,
Conditional Grants		
Grants and Donations	352,769,527	332,086,
Subsidies	1,726,309	522,
Total Government Grants and Subsidies	459,831,836	432,677,
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	149,590,523	134,762,
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	310,241,313	297,914,
	459,831,836	432,677,
Details of the different grants are set out below.		
Unconditional Grants		
19.1 Equitable share		
Opening balance	-	
Grants received	105,336,000	100,693,
Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(105,336,000)	(100,693,
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)		
Contained and the first of the experience to be recovered)		
The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nat of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by		ocated in te
Conditional Grants		
10.2 Mational: Finance Management Crant (FMC)		
19.2 National: Finance Management Grant (FMG)	-	
Opening balance	1 475 000	1,450,
Opening balance Grants received	1,475,000	
Opening balance	(1,475,000	(1,450,

The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Program (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns).



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

<u> </u>	es in Rand	2017	2016
c	Conditional government grants and subsidies (continued)		
	19.3 National: Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSIG) Dpening balance	_	
	Grants received	-	930,000
(	Conditions met - Operating	-	(930,000
(	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	-	
	The MSIG was used for building in-house capacity to perform mun governance systems.	icipal functions and stabilise i	nstitutional an
	19.4 National: Infrastructure Skills Development		
	Opening balance	2 700 000	2 000 000
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	3,700,000 (2,959,231)	3,000,000 (2,677,82)
	Conditions met - Capital	(740,769)	(322,17
	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	-	
1	Ifelong learning and the transfer of knowledge to municipalities.  19.5 National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Dening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	38,283,000 (1,914,150)	(4,535,80 38,832,00 (1,939,68
(	Conditions met - Capital	(36,368,850)	
C	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)		
T	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct he main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.	ture and also to upgrade spo	(32,356,50
T †!	The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct he main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.  19.6 National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG)	ture and also to upgrade spo	(32,356,505
T tl	the grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct he main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.		rt facilities, wi
T †!	The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct he main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.  19.6 National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Dening balance Grants received	11,304,318	(32,356,50 rt facilities, wi
TI †  11 (C) (C) (C) (C) (T) reference (C)	The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct he main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.  19.6 National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Depening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital	11,304,318 (644,987) 10,659,331 rastructure for water and wa	(32,356,503)  rt facilities, with 11,304,318  11,304,318  ste water. The
T 11 (C) (C) (C) (C) (T) report to the boundary of the boundar	The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct he main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.  19.6 National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Depening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The grant was allocated to the municipality to construct bulk infremainder of this grant is specifically for raising the dam wall of the	11,304,318 (644,987) 10,659,331 rastructure for water and wa	(32,356,503)  rt facilities, with 11,304,318  11,304,318  ste water. The
T 11 (C)	The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct the main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.  19.6 National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Depening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The grant was allocated to the municipality to construct bulk infremainder of this grant is specifically for raising the dam wall of the by the Department of Water Affairs.  19.7 National: Integrated National Electrification Grant Depening balance	11,304,318 (644,987) 10,659,331 rastructure for water and wa	(32,356,50)  rt facilities, wi  11,304,318  11,304,318  ste water. Thence was issue
T 11 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct the main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.  19.6 National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Depening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The grant was allocated to the municipality to construct bulk infremainder of this grant is specifically for raising the dam wall of the by the Department of Water Affairs.  19.7 National: Integrated National Electrification Grant Depening balance Grants received	11,304,318 (644,987) 10,659,331 rastructure for water and was a Garden Route dam. The lice	(32,356,503)  rt facilities, with the state water. The state was issued (7,972,43; 7,000,000)
T 11 (C)	The grant was utilised to construct water and sewerage infrastruct the main focus on the historically disadvantaged areas.  19.6 National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Depening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The grant was allocated to the municipality to construct bulk infremainder of this grant is specifically for raising the dam wall of the by the Department of Water Affairs.  19.7 National: Integrated National Electrification Grant Depening balance	11,304,318 (644,987) 10,659,331 rastructure for water and wate Garden Route dam. The lice	(32,356,503)  rt facilities, with 11,304,318  11,304,318  ste water. Thence was issued (7,972,43)

The National Electrification Grant was used to upgrade the sub-station and electrification network.



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

gures in Rand		2017	2016
Conditional government grants and subsidie	es (continued)		
19.8 National: Expanded Public Works Prog	ram Grant (EPWP)		
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating		4,014,000 (4,014,000)	1,864,000 (1,864,000)
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure	e to be recovered)	-	-
The Expanded Public Works Program Grar programs that increase jobcreation and skill		r employment throug	h infrastructure
19.9 National: Lawaaikamp Sports Grounds Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital	(Lotto)	(262,147) - -	(262,147 - -
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure	e to be recovered)	(262,147)	(262,147
The National Lottery has given this grant to Sports Grounds.	the municipality specifically fo	or the upgrading of th	e Lawaaikamp
19.10 National: Public Transport Network Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	perations Grant (PTNOG)	(22,010,770) 72,998,000 (72,998,000)	(22,010,770 73,676,799 (73,676,799
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure	e to be recovered)	(22,010,770)	(22,010,770
This grant's purpose is to provide supplem Integrated Public Transport Network service formal, scheduled and well managed.  19.11 National: Public Transport Infrastructure.	s and to provide improved pub		
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital		83,446,000 (36,181,826)	42,648,201 (42,648,201
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure	e to be recovered)	47,264,174	-
This grant's purpose is to provide funding f and non-motorised transport infrastructure.	for accelerated planning, cons	struction and improve	ment of public
19.12 Provincial: Western Cape Financial M Grant	anagement Support		
Opening balance Grants received		220,000	50,000
Conditions met - Operating		(220,000)	(50,000
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure	e to be recovered)		

The Financial Management Support Grant is given by the Western Cape Provincial Treasury to provide financial assistance to municipalities to improve overall financial governance within municipalities inclusive of optimising and administration of revenue, improving credibility and responsiveness of municipal budgets, improving of municipal audit outcomes and addressing institutional challenges.



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

res in Rand	2017	2016
Conditional government grants and subsidies (continued)		
19.13 Provincial: Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		
Opening balance	-	-
Grants received Conditions met - Operating	120,000 (120,000)	
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	-	
This grant is given to develop financial human capacity within mufinancial skills pipeline that is responsive to municipalities' requifinancial management and good financial governance.		
19.14 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Operations		
Opening balance	(10,391,933)	(6,396,586
Grants received Conditions met - Operating	101,526,709 (91,134,776)	89,231,159 (93,226,507
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	-	(10,391,934
fund the shortfall in operational cost and provide for the additi- consequences of significantly impaired operating conditions and m		
consequences of significantly impaired operating conditions and management of the control of the control operation operation of the control operation of the control operation o	agnified transformation oblig - 49,017,291	ations. 69,189 39,998,841
consequences of significantly impaired operating conditions and management of the control of the	agnified transformation oblig	ations. 69,189 39,998,841
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital	agnified transformation oblig  49,017,291  (49,017,291)  en to the municipality to implosic Transport Network (GIPTN	69,189 39,998,841 (40,068,030
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the	agnified transformation oblig  49,017,291  (49,017,291)  en to the municipality to implosic Transport Network (GIPTN	69,189 39,998,841 (40,068,030
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the  19.16 Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant Opening balance	agnified transformation oblig  49,017,291  (49,017,291)  en to the municipality to implosic Transport Network (GIPTN	69,189 39,998,841 (40,068,030  ement a public). This grant w
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the	agnified transformation oblig  49,017,291  (49,017,291)  en to the municipality to implosic Transport Network (GIPTN	ement a publi ). This grant w
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the  19.16 Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant Opening balance Grants received	agnified transformation oblig  49,017,291  (49,017,291)  en to the municipality to implosic Transport Network (GIPTN	ations.  69,189 39,998,841 (40,068,030  ement a publi ). This grant w
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the  19.16 Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	en to the municipality to implolic Transport Network (GIPTN municipality	ement a publi ). This grant w
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the  19.16 Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given for the review and update municipal Integrated Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).	en to the municipality to implolic Transport Network (GIPTN municipality	ement a publi ). This grant w
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the  19.16 Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant Opening balance Grants received Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given for the review and update municipal Integrated Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).  19.17 Provincial: Human Settlements Operating Grants Opening balance	agnified transformation oblig  49,017,291 (49,017,291)  en to the municipality to implolic Transport Network (GIPTN municipality  Transport Plans in terms of the (748,652)	69,189 39,998,841 (40,068,030 ement a public ). This grant w  600,000 (600,000
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the  19.16 Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given for the review and update municipal Integrated Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).  19.17 Provincial: Human Settlements Operating Grants Opening balance Grants received	49,017,291 49,017,291) (49,017,291) - en to the municipality to implolic Transport Network (GIPTN municipality  - Transport Plans in terms of the (748,652) 44,415,933	69,189 39,998,841 (40,068,030  ement a public ). This grant w  600,000 (600,000
19.15 Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  The Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure grant is give transport service as contemplated in the George Integrated Public enhance infrastructure for public transport services provided by the  19.16 Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant Opening balance Grants received Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given for the review and update municipal Integrated Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).  19.17 Provincial: Human Settlements Operating Grants Opening balance	agnified transformation oblig  49,017,291 (49,017,291)  en to the municipality to implolic Transport Network (GIPTN municipality  Transport Plans in terms of the (748,652)	ement a public 1. This grant wi

This grant is given to provide funding for the creation of sustainable human settlements. The outcome of this grant is to provide top structures and basic social and economic amenities that contributes to the establishment of sustainable human settlements.



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

ores in Rand	2017	2016
Conditional government grants and subsidies (continued)		
19.18 Provincial: Human Settlements Capital Grant		
Opening balance	10,000,000	1 4 000 0 40
Grants received Conditions met - Capital	20,863,478 (22,395,228)	14,032,840 (4,032,840
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	8,468,250	10,000,000
This grant is given to provide funding for the creation of sustainable human se grant is to provide basic infrastructure that contribute to the establishment of sust		
19.19 Provincial: Sport / Recreational Facilities		
Opening balance	-	-
Grants received	54,000	-
Conditions met - Operating		
Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	54,000	
and/or activities.		
19.20 Provincial: Proclaimed Roads Opening balance Grants received	- 5,734,000	- 354,724
Opening balance	- 5,734,000 (5,734,000)	- 354,724 (354,724
Opening balance Grants received		
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	(5,734,000) - e maintenance/a	(354,724
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS)	(5,734,000)  - e maintenance/c (Section 50 of On	(354,724 - construction or dinance 19 or
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received	(5,734,000) - e maintenance/a	(354,724 construction or rdinance 19 co
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received Transfer	(5,734,000)  e maintenance/c (Section 50 of Or  (1,360,820)  -	(354,724 construction or dinance 19 or (1,542,643 181,823
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received	(5,734,000)  - e maintenance/c (Section 50 of On	(354,724 construction or dinance 19 of (1,542,643
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received Transfer	(5,734,000)  e maintenance/c (Section 50 of Or  (1,360,820)  -	(354,724 construction or rdinance 19 co
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received Transfer  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant was utilised to upgrade the Thembalethu and Pacaltsdorp sport fields.  19.22 Provincial: Electricity Master Plan Operations	(5,734,000)  - e maintenance/c (Section 50 of Or (1,360,820)  - (1,360,820)	(354,724 construction or dinance 19 of (1,542,643
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received Transfer  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant was utilised to upgrade the Thembalethu and Pacaltsdorp sport fields.  19.22 Provincial: Electricity Master Plan Operations Opening balance	(5,734,000)  - e maintenance/c (Section 50 of Or (1,360,820)  (1,360,820)  500,000	(354,724 construction of dinance 19 of (1,542,643 181,823 (1,360,820
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received Transfer  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant was utilised to upgrade the Thembalethu and Pacaltsdorp sport fields.  19.22 Provincial: Electricity Master Plan Operations Opening balance Grants received	(5,734,000)  - e maintenance/c (Section 50 of Or (1,360,820)  (1,360,820)  500,000 230,000	(354,724 construction of dinance 19 of (1,542,643 181,823 (1,360,820
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant is given by Provincial Treasury to financially assist municipalities with the proclaimed municipal main roads, where the municipality is the Road Authority 1976).  19.21 Provincial: Thembalethu & Pacaltsdorp sport fields (YDVS) Opening balance Grants received Transfer  Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)  This grant was utilised to upgrade the Thembalethu and Pacaltsdorp sport fields.  19.22 Provincial: Electricity Master Plan Operations Opening balance	(5,734,000)  - e maintenance/c (Section 50 of Or (1,360,820)  (1,360,820)  500,000	(354,724 construction or dinance 19 or (1,542,643

This grant was given by Provincial Treasury to the municipality to provide financial assistance to ensure effective functioning of municipal electrical infrastructure and to maximise the provision of basic electricity to citizens.



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

ure	es in Rand	2017	2016
C	Conditional government grants and subsidies (continued)		
1	19.23 Provincial: Library Services		
	Opening balance	4,982,994	2,993,059
	Grants received	7,996,000	9,535,991
	Conditions met - Operating	(7,996,000)	(7,473,000
C	Conditions met - Capital	(4,241,572)	(73,056
C	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	741,422	4,982,994
Se	This grant is to be used for the transformation of urban and rural communities (primarily targeting previously disadvantaged communities) provincial level in support of local government and national initiatives.		
	19.24 Provincial: Community Development Workers' Operational Grant		
	Opening balance	-	44,141
	Grants received	75,000	90,000
	Conditions met - Operating	(40,697)	(134,14
C	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	34,303	
С	This grant is for financial assistance to Municipalities to cover the operation community development workers including the supervisors and regional o		unctions of th
1 (			100,000
1 0	community development workers including the supervisors and regional on 19.25 Provincial: Thembalethu Thusong Service Centre Opening balance Grants received		100,000
1 0 0 0	community development workers including the supervisors and regional of 19.25 Provincial: Thembalethu Thusong Service Centre Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	rganisers. - - - -	100,000 (100,000
1 C C C C TH TH	In the supervisors and regional of the supervisors and regiona	rganisers. - - - -	100,000 (100,000
1 C C C C Th	In the supervisors and regional of the supervisors and regiona	organisers.	100,000 (100,000
1 C C C C TITLE 1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	In the supervisors and regional of the supervisors and regiona	rganisers. - - - -	100,000
1 C C C C Th Th C C C C C C C C C C C C C	In the supervisors and regional of the supervisors and regiona	uring the financial sustai	100,000 (100,000
1 C C C C Th Th C C C C C C C C C C C C C	In the supervisors and regional of the supervisors and regiona	organisers.	100,000
1 C C C C TH TH C C C C C Th	In the supervisors and regional of the supervisors and regiona	uring the financial sustai	nability of the
1 C C C C TH TH C C C C TH TH TH TH	In the supervisors and regional of the supervisors and regiona	uring the financial sustaination of	nability of the
1 C C C TH TH C C C TH th	19.25 Provincial: Thembalethu Thusong Service Centre Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) This grant is given to provide financial assistance to Municipalities, ensurables of Provincial: Local Government Graduate Internship Grant Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating The Local Government Graduate Internship Grant is given to the municipalities municipality in support of capacity building for the future by means of 19.26 Other: Eden District Municipality Electrification Grant Opening balance	uring the financial sustai	nability of th
1 C C C TH TH 1 C C C C	In 19.25 Provincial: Thembalethu Thusong Service Centre Dening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) This grant is given to provide financial assistance to Municipalities, ensurance Service Centres.  In 19.26 Provincial: Local Government Graduate Internship Grant Depening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating  The Local Government Graduate Internship Grant is given to the municipalities municipality in support of capacity building for the future by means of  19.26 Other: Eden District Municipality Electrification Grant Depening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	uring the financial sustaination of	nability of the
1 C C C C TH TH 1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	19.25 Provincial: Thembalethu Thusong Service Centre Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) This grant is given to provide financial assistance to Municipalities, ensurables of Provincial: Local Government Graduate Internship Grant Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating The Local Government Graduate Internship Grant is given to the municipalities municipality in support of capacity building for the future by means of 19.26 Other: Eden District Municipality Electrification Grant Opening balance	uring the financial sustaination of	100,000 (100,000 - nability of the

The Eden District Municipality grant was given for electrification of certain areas.



Figu	ures in Rand	2017	2016
19.	Conditional government grants and subsidies (continued)		
	19.27 Other: Eden District Municipality Emergency Relief Funds		
	Opening balance Grants received	(2,573,398)	1,143,927
	Conditions met - Capital	-	(3,717,326)
	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	(2,573,398)	(2,573,399)
	This grant was given to reimburse municipalities for flood damage incurred b	by the municipality.	
	19.28 Other: SANRAL N2 /York Bridge		
	Opening balance	7,504,027	6,877,165
	Grants received	-	3,019,084
	Conditions met - Operating	<del>-</del>	(2,392,222)
	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	7,504,027	7,504,027
	This grant was utilised to widen the N2/York Street bridge and to add a pede	estrian crossing to the	bridge.
	19.29 Other: LG Seta Opening balance	_	_
	Grants received	1,726,309	522,243
	Conditions met - Operating	(1,726,309)	(522,243)
	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)		-
	These amounts were received from LG Seta based on the municipality's wor	kplace skills plan.	
	Total Grants		
	Opening balance	(15,373,570)	(26,575,151)
	Grants received	550,790,721	443,697,330
	Transfer  Conditions met. Operating	-	181,822
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(310,241,313) (149,590,523)	(297,914,689) (134,762,884)
	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	75,585,315	(15,373,572)



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	res in Rand	2017	2016
20.	Housing development fund		
	Unappropriate surplus Loans extinguished by Government on 1 April 1998	9,831,739 53,383,243	11,556,862 53,383,243
		63,214,982	64,940,105
	The housing development fund is represented by the following assets an	d liabilities	
	Housing selling scheme loans Inventory Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions Trade and other receivables from non-exchange transactions Government grants in debit Bank and cash Trade and other payables from exchange transactions  Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities	692,782 141,633 948,259 1,012,475 3,017,189 58,415,119 (1,012,475)	889,950 171,042 941,748 1,291,165 4,544,752 58,091,541 (990,093)
21.	Service charges		
	Electricity Water Sewerage and sanitation charges Refuse removal Other	565,449,873 121,171,738 81,869,035 61,813,769 18,439	534,778,495 110,115,289 77,683,156 54,000,706 318,920
		830,322,854	776,896,566

The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the consumers on a monthly basis according to the approved tariffs.

The other service charges decreased during the year since the municipality is not charging for fire services any more.

The prior period balances were reclassified. Refer to note 45.1 for more detail.

#### 22. GIPTN Fare Revenue

**GIPTN Fare Revenue** 37,301,627 32,532,521

Fare revenue is recognised in accordance with accounting policy 1.20.



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	Other income 2017		2016
23.			
	Application fees for second dwelling	-	151,425
	Building plan fees and related income	6,167,805	5,169,184
	Camping fees	744,162	418,984
	Cemetery fees	1,166,597	1,168,157
	Contributions received for capital projects	11,382,719	11,882,541
	Insurance claims received	1,134,257	12,172,864
	Public contributions for donated asset additions	504,253	-
	Public donations received	862,902	722,572
	Rates clearance certificates for property transfers	743,684	563,326
	Sundry income	2,455,591	4,239,693
		25,161,970	36,488,746

The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services rendered, other than described in notes 21, 25 and 27 which are billed to or paid for by the users of the services is required according to approved tariffs.

Insurance Claims received in the prior year consisted mainly out of the claim received during the previous financial year for the four GIPTN buses which were burnt in August 2015.

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.

#### 24. Interest received

Outstanding Debtors		
Trade receivables	4,066,867	4,592,169
Art. 185(a) arrangements	1,515	8,959
Land sales	2,926	3,149
Selling schemes	84,533	104,821
Victoria Bay Ioans	264	690
	4,156,105	4,709,788
External Investments		
Bank accounts	19,851,843	15,187,914
Short term investments	17,452,125	15,516,104
	37,303,968	30,704,018
	41,460,073	35,413,806



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

#### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	ures in Rand	2017	2016
25.	Property rates		
	Rates received		
	Agriculture Commercial Industrial Other Public benefit organisations Residential State-owned Vacant land Less: Income forgone Less: Impermissible rates	3,171,669 50,220,919 12,613,814 59,308 1,260,035 152,632,523 9,218,153 18,785,289 (29,830,737) (6,698,406) 211,432,567	2,901,950 46,155,892 11,686,988 102,206 1,171,455 136,933,120 7,725,434 14,471,071 (22,358,118) (6,136,306) 192,653,692
	Valuations		
	Agriculture Churches & parks Commercial Industrial Municipal (non-taxable valuations) Other Public benefit organisations Residential State-owned Vacant land	1,910,333,400 361,040,700 5,674,555,290 1,513,915,200 1,085,749,650 27,024,200 150,069,500 23,012,463,800 1,322,437,800 2,167,122,459	1,863,808,500 363,514,900 5,706,352,190 1,486,326,800 1,096,074,150 24,768,400 148,983,200 22,631,423,450 1,208,324,800 2,323,550,300
		37,224,711,999	36,853,126,690

Assessment rates are levied on the total value of property of which the valuation must be performed every four years in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property value due to alterations, consolidations and subdivisions.

Uniform rates of 0,6664 (2016: 0,6228) cents in the Rand on total valuations were applied to determine assessment rates. Business tariffs are levied at 0,8413 (2016: 0,7863) for Commercial, Industrial and Business erven, and this were applicable for all Areas.

A rebate of 15% (2016: 17%) was allowed on residential properties, whilst rebates of 10% - 20% (2016: 10% - 20%) were applied to pensioners, based on the annual income of the ratepayer. A rebate of 40% (2016: 75%) was allowed on residential properties for rural areas. A discount of 20% was granted to the State.

Rates are levied monthly on property owners and are payable by the 15th of each month. Owners are allowed to pay the 12 monthly instalments annually by 30 September each year. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus 1% on outstanding rates amounts.

The current General Valuation came into effect on 1 July 2012. The municipality was granted an extension of one year by the Minister of Local Government, Environmental Affairs and Development Planning and the current General Valuation will remain in effect up to 30 June 2017.

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to meet the category classification of mSCOA.



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2017	2016
Government grants and subsidies		
Operating grants		
Equitable share	105,336,000	100,693,000
National: Finance Management Grant (FMG)	1,475,000	1,450,000
National: Municipal Systems Improvements Grant (MSIG)	1,47 0,000	930,000
National: Infrastructure Skills Development	2,959,231	2,677,826
National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	1,914,150	1,939,686
National: Expanded Public Works Program Grant (EPWP)	4,014,000	1,864,000
National: Public Transport Operations Grant	72,998,000	73,676,799
Provincial: Western Cape Financial Management Support Grant	220,000	50,000
Provincial: Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building	120,000	30,000
Grant	120,000	-
Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network	91,134,776	93,226,507
Provincial: Integrated Transport Planning Grant	-	600,000
Provincial: Human Settlements Operating Grant	14,073,150	9,830,541
Provincial: Proclaimed Roads	5,734,000	354,724
Provincial: Electrical Master Plan Operations	500,000	-
Provincial: Library Grant	7,996,000	7,473,000
Provincial: Community Development Workers Operational Grant	40,697	134,141
Provincial: Thembalethu Thusong Service Centre	_	100,000
Other: Sanral N2/York Street Bridge	_	2,392,222
Other: LG Seta	1,726,309	522,243
	310,241,313	297,914,689
Capital grants		
National: Infrastructure Skills Development	740,769	322,174
National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	36,368,850	32,356,505
National: Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	644,987	-
National: Integrated National Electrification Grant	-	11,544,752
National: Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	36,181,826	42,648,201
Provincial: Integrated Public Transport Network Infrastructure	49,017,291	40,068,030
Provincial: Human Settlements Capital Grant	22,395,228	4,032,840
Provincial: Library Grant	4,241,572	73,056
Other: Eden District Municipality Emergency Relief Funds	-	3,717,326
	149,590,523	134,762,884
	459,831,836	432,677,573
Revenue recognised per vote as required by Section 123 (c) of the MFMA:	459,831,836	432,677,57
Office of the Municipal Manager	1 514 540	857,62
Corporate Services	1,516,549 4,403,175	2,660,334
Community Services	52,641,092	2,660,332 44,347,402
,		
Human Settlements, Land Affairs & Planning	14,642,999	11,877,031
Civil Engineering Services	365,861,589	341,869,950
Electrotechnical Services	17,683,462	27,225,816
F:	3,082,970	3,839,411
Financial Services	459,831,836	432,677,573

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
27. Fines, penalties and forfeits		
Collection charges	4,951,158	6,574,459
GIPTN Bus operator penalties	397,265	-
Other fines	243,550	414,890
Traffic fines	28,707,670	55,637,830
	34,299,643	62,627,179

The decrease in traffic fines is due to the contract for the traffic fine cameras which lapsed in November 2016 and was only renewed in May 2017. During this time no camera fines were issued.

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.

#### 28. Employee related costs

Basic	275,319,169	241,576,624
Housing benefits and allowances	1,704,242	1,653,667
Long-service awards	2,591,078	5,271,175
Medical aid - company contributions	16,536,963	14,553,153
Other payroll levies	3,419,586	3,183,078
Overtime payments	34,562,150	22,488,225
Employee benefit obligations	2,099,747	(2,806,011)
- Current service cost	4,602,453	5,359,426
- Interest cost	11,789,034	11,937,726
- Actuarial (gains) / losses recognised	(14,291,740)	(20,103,163)
Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other	32,802,489	27,300,772
allowances		
UIF	2,568,519	1,697,310
Pension	34,203,356	30,861,713
Subsistence and Travelling Allowance	1,219,427	1,026,935
	407,026,726	346,806,641

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.

#### Remuneration of Municipal Manager

Annual Remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1,729,149 20,452	1,854,608 20,105
	1,749,601	1,874,713
Remuneration of Director Financial Services		
Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Acting expenses	1,395,234 60,000 303,036 47,118	1,301,749 60,000 275,935 28,063
	1,805,388	1,665,747



Figu	res in Rand	2017	2016
28.	Employee related cost (continued)		
	Remuneration of Director Corporate Services		
	Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Severance package	1,285,715 135,795 361,482	1,256,950 148,140
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Acting expense	291,656	226,265 16,669
		2,074,648	1,648,024
	Remuneration of Director Human Settlement, Land Affairs & Planning		
	Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Acting expenses	1,258,421 96,000 288,272 51,074	1,182,146 96,000 277,743 24,162
		1,693,767	1,580,051
	Remuneration of Director Community Services		
	Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Bonus Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	990,828 60,000 - 195,081	1,031,458 144,662 62,292 173,117
	Acting expenses	1.045.000	6,595
		1,245,909	1,418,124
	Remuneration of Director Civil Engineering Services		
	Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Severance package Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Acting expenses	1,360,816 121,000 410,206 23,964 14,700	1,399,600 132,000 - 24,288 36,718 - 1,592,606
		1,730,888	1,372,606
	Remuneration of Director Electro- Technical Services		
	Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Severance package Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Acting expenses	1,337,279 132,000 400,129 46,578 8,621	1,375,936 144,000 - 35,952 13,569
		1,924,607	1,569,457
		<del></del> _	



Figu	res in Rand	2017	2016
29.	Remuneration of Councillors		
	Executive Mayor - basic salary	506,527	477,555
	Deputy Executive Mayor - basic salary	498,626	383,626
	Speaker - basic salary	504,149	451,879
	Chief Whip - basic salary	418,044	384,976
	Mayoral Committee Members	4,114,474	3,827,501
	Councillors	6,927,585	5,856,318
	Car allowance	4,090,346	3,960,697
	Cellphone allowance	1,194,395	1,016,490
	Councillors' contribution to medical aid	145,100	313,212
	Pension contribution	401,510	794,381
		18,800,756	17,466,635
	Remuneration per councillor:		
	L Arries	352,721	-
	C Bob	30,519	258,104
	N Bungane	241,019	-
	E Bussack	527,328	-
	JP Buys	241,019	-
	CM Clarke	241,019 555,834	- 258,104
	BM Cornelius DL Cronje	527,328	250,104
	M Daniels	241,019	_
	PH de Swart	59,150	611,164
	EP De Villiers	584,465	611,164
	NNE Dlephu	30,519	258,104
	S Dlikilile	241,019	200,101
	M Draghoender	586,506	650,515
	M Du Preez	39,521	-
	J Du Toit	274,336	325,323
	JD Esau	112,302	-
	LBC Esau	30,519	258,104
	RS Figland	241,019	-
	T Fortuin	-	215,087
	J Fry	241,019	-
	V Gericke	294,237	258,104
	MD Gingcana	30,519	258,104
	FS Guga	30,519	258,104
	WT Harris	235,817	509,303
	LS Hayward	30,519	258,104
	HH Ingo	269,525	258,104
	NR James N Jantjies	241,019 269,525	258,104
	HJ Jones	(17,765)	593,279
	NF Kamte	30,322	258,104
	A Kiwit	241,019	200,104
	MEF Kleynhans	59,150	611,164
	NV Kom	30,519	258,104
	PB Komani	30,519	258,104
	IC Kritzinger	629,900	611,164
	L Langa	241,019	-
	PS Leholo	30,519	258,104
	CI Lesele	112,302	-
	H Loff	241,019	-
	R Lombaard	30,519	258,104



gures in Rand	2017	2016	
7. Remuneration of Councillors (continued)			
Remuneration per councillor (continued):			
P Louw	241,019	-	
G Macclune	50,289	258,104	
D Maritz	62,430	650,515	
VE Mashini	29,229	35,521	
NF Mdaka	241,345	-	
SM Mekana	=	205,224	
BH Mooi	241,020	,	
ZM Moyi	58,651	55,392	
V Muller	241,019	-	
MG Naik	775,078	611,164	
J Ncamazana	241,019	-	
C Neetling	30,519	258,104	
GC Niehaus	555,834	258,104	
CH Noble	527,328	2007.0	
PP Nosana	241,019		
FZ Ntozini	30,519	258,104	
MM Nyakathi	570,026	258,104	
B Petrus	241,019	236,595	
B Plata	266,103		
G Pretorius	584,631	33,312	
LN Quepe	30,519	258,104	
C Remas	30,519	258,104	
S Rooiland	241,019		
J Safers	241,019	-	
B Salmani	30,519	258,104	
GMY Sihoyiya	30,519	258,104	
S Snyman	241,019	-	
GJ Stander	584,465	682,797	
C Standers	67,327	736,296	
I Stemela	298,156	611,164	
EH Stroebel	241,217	-	
T Teyisi	269,525	258,104	
JS Thanda	30,519	258,104	
PJ Van der /hoven	269,525	258,104	
GJ Van Niekerk	241,019	-	
LD Van Wyk	283,329	611,164	
AJ Van Zyl	30,519	258,104	
M Viljoen	555,834	258,104	
J Von Brandis	241,019	-	
DJ Wessels	241,019	-	
AM Wildeman	30,519	258,104	
AD Willemse	542,156	-	
CT Williams	269,524	258,104	
W Witbooi	30,519	258,104	
G Xesi	42,432		
	18,800,756	17,466,635	



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	res in Rand	2017	2016
29.	Remuneration of Councillors (continued)		
	Remuneration for the Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor,	Speaker and Chief Whip are:	
	Executive Mayor		
	Basic salary	506,527	477,555
	Car allowance	187,773	196,765
	Cellphone allowance	26,823	20,868
	Contributions to medical aid and pension fund	59,640	112,741
		780,763	807,929
	Deputy Executive Mayor		
	Basic salary	498,626	383,626
	Car allowance	95,378	157,412
	Cellphone allowance	26,823	20,868
	Contributions to medical aid and pension fund	7,311	88,609
		628,138	650,515
	Speaker		
	Basic salary	504,149	451,879
	Car allowance	95,378	157,412
	Cellphone allowance	26,823	20,868
	Contributions to medical aid and pension fund	1,789	20,356
		628,139	650,515
	Chief Whip		
	Basic salary	418,044	384,976
	Car allowance	140,830	147,574
	Cellphone allowance	21,597	20,868
	Contributions to medical aid and pension funds	4,812	57,746
		585,283	611,164

#### In-kind benefits

The Councillors occupying the positions of Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor, Speaker, Chief Whip and Executive Mayoral Committee Members of the municipality serve in a full-time capacity. They are provided with office accommodation and secretarial support at the expense of the municipality in order to enable them to perform their official duties.

The Executive Mayor and Deputy Executive Mayor have use of a Council owned vehicle for official duties.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2017	2016
154,796,242 517,402 161,572	141,005,601 414,036 162,015
155,475,216	141,581,652
42,528,854 29,750,225 (133,690)	34,762,999 53,850,629 (97,422)
72,145,389	88,516,206
39,801,491 1,298,703 1,786,153 1,222,914 44,109,261	42,451,911 1,539,967 1,394,985 3,328,089 48,714,952
	154,796,242 517,402 161,572 <b>155,475,216</b> 42,528,854 29,750,225 (133,690) <b>72,145,389</b> 39,801,491 1,298,703 1,786,153

Refer to note 18 for detail on the discounting of the provisions for the rehabilitation of the landfill site and the GIPTN Compensation Liability.

#### 33. Repairs and maintenance

Streets and Stormwater Network	20,401,291	15,889,772
Sewerage Network	5,798,891	19,132,921
Water Network	7,618,218	6,816,343
Integrated transport service	17,760,586	14,974,042
Electricity Network	1,651,770	5,493,518
Machinery	9,573,278	5,211,169
Buildings & properties	20,874,317	4,259,241
Other	8,037,663	7,825,022
	91,716,014	79,602,028

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.

#### 34. Bulk purchases

Electricity Water	395,745,838 111,094	359,854,084
	395,856,932	359,854,084

Bulk purchases are the cost of commodities not generated by the municipality, which the municipality distributes in the municipal area for resale to the consumers. Electricity is purchased from Eskom. Water was purchased from Haarlem Irrigation Board during the year.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	ures in Rand	2017	2016
35.	Contracted services		
	Credit Control	4,509,774	4,758,417
	Dumping Site Contractors Electricity Distribution	5,192,807 23,644,867	4,774,893 18,784,210
	Financial Services	1,974,668	1,946,991
	Fire Services General & additional valuations	246,621 761,644	118,601 505,180
	Housing projects	21,578,166	15,723,002
	Human Resources Contractors	2,191,155	398,424
	IT Services Mainframe Integrated Transport Services	8,382 160.175.799	420,339 172,525,990
	Internal Auditors	3,281,353	2,966,150
	Legal fees	3,738,655	3,428,534
	Other Contractors Parks and Gardens Contractors	18,785,182 2.892.014	19,836,154 5,127,624
	Proclaimed Roads	7,903,112	2,843,076
	Refuse Removal	7,625,164	9,633,176
	SPCA - Small Animal Pound Security	1,756,128 13.106.870	1,510,357 8,253,176
	Street Cleansing	2,001,831	248,242
	Streets and Stormwater	999,329	725,540
	Town Planning Traffic Contractors	393,888 1,409,123	643,195 2,757,733
	Water Distribution	3,506,216	2,589,743
		287,682,748	280,518,747

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.

### 36. Grants and subsidies paid

Bursary Grants	120,000	87,780
Merit Grants and Donations	1,750	139,980
	121,750	227,760

The Bursary grants are in respect of providing bursaries for further tertiary education.

Merit Grants and Donations are given to schools and non-profit organisations in the community.

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.

#### 37. Gains or (losses) on sale of assets

Property, plant and equipment	(101,022)	(10,454,913)
rioperty, plant and equipment	(101,022)	(10,434,713)



## Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2017	2016
38. Other materi	ils / Inventory		
Fuel		9,726,301	7,758,155
Chemicals Other		21,172,680 2,570,953	17,137,442 3,439,547
		33,469,934	28,335,144

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.

#### 39. General expenses

	86,457,549	72,168,192
Workmen's Compensation Fund		
Vehicle Tracking Workman's Companyation Fund	7,090,639 2,001,777	358,707 1,816,878
Uniforms Vahiala Tracking	1,836,030	1,570,180
Travel - local	2,359,956	2,356,878
Training Travel lead	76,033	118,832
Telephone and fax	2,673,073	1,800,126
Skills Development Levy	4,043,307	3,330,463
Refuse	6,371,449	4,037,478
Printing and publications (previously Printing and stationery)	3,066,716	2,496,416
Postage	1,793,531	1,768,150
Other general expenses	6,320,936	13,442,718
Net Realisable Value written down for inventory (Note 2)	-	1,159,200
Lease rentals on operating leases	13,800,659	10,454,144
Learnerships and interns	3,403,531	3,925,699
Insurance	6,836,609	6,548,130
External computer services (previously IT Expenses)	10,351,784	6,092,035
Commission Third Party Vendors (previously Easy Pay Cost)	1,563,260	1,928,413
Bargaining Council (previously Membership fees)	4,024,748	3,247,332
Bank charges	2,700,210	1,574,722
Auditors remuneration	3,632,565	3,185,995
Advertising, publicity and marketing	2,510,736	955,696

The municipality adopted the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) as prescribed by National Treasury on 1 July 2016 and the comparative figures were reclassified to conform with mSCOA. Refer to note 45.2 for more detail.



Figures in Rand		2017	2016
40.	Cash generated from operations		
	Surplus	63,058,904	108,549,023
	Adjustments for:		
	Depreciation and amortisation	155,475,216	141,581,652
	Gain on sale of assets and liabilities	101,022	10,454,913
	Donated asset receipts included in other income	(504,253)	-
	Net realisable value adjustment of inventory	-	1,159,200
	Finance costs - Finance leases	1,298,703	1,539,967
	Impairment of assets	72,145,389	88,516,206
	Housing Development Fund payments	-	(32,437)
	Movements in bonus provision	677,017	1,006,447
	Movements in provisions	91,546	10,738,963
	Provisions utilised during the year	(1,098,673)	(2,416,385)
	Movement in Employee benefit asset and liabilities - Medical Aid,	4,328,601	451,643
	Pension and Long Service Awards		
	Movement in Employee benefit asset and liabilities - Staff leave	5,160,428	(280,784)
	Benefits paid regarding employee benefits	(6,847,548)	(7,117,085)
	Unspent conditional grants received	550,790,720	443,697,329
	Payments from unspent conditional grants	(459,831,835)	(426,958,546)
	Non-cash movements on unspent conditional grants  Changes in working capital:	-	(5,537,202)
	(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	9,009,248	4,488,643
	Receivables from exchange transactions	(27,935,720)	(50,521,502)
	Other receivables from non-exchange transactions	(21,667,744)	(48,392,420)
	(Increase) / Decrease in Prepayments	(1,846,902)	(3,668,222)
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	30,776,471	13,254,454
	(Increase) / Decrease in VAT	1,009,240	(1,406,226)
	Increase / (Decrease) in Consumer deposits	3,062,622	(1,826,522)
		377,252,452	277,281,109
41.	Commitments		
	Authorised capital expenditure		
	Approved and contracted for		00.651.515
	• Infrastructure	110,582,044	88,226,840
	• Community	2,336,814	4,052,092
	• Other	11,184,860	24,349,237
		124,103,718	116,628,169
	These expenses will be financed from:		
	Capital replacement reserve	6,927,747	5,202,367
	External loans	2,504,981	12,560,069
	Government Grants	114,670,990	98,865,733
		124,103,718	116,628,169



## Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
41. Commitments (continued)		
Operating leases - as lessee (expense)		
Minimum lease payments due - within one year - in second to fifth year inclusive	1,452,304 1,023,000	1,267,933 2,475,304
	2,475,304	3,743,237

Operating leases relate to property, plant and equipment with lease terms not longer than 5 years with an option to extend for a further period. All operating lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event that the municipality exercises its option to renew. The municipality does not have an option to purchase the leased asset at the expiry of the lease period.

#### 42. Financial instruments disclosure

#### Categories of financial instruments

#### 2017

Financial assets		
	At amortised cost	Total
Loans and Receivables		
Housing Scheme Loans	358,094	358,094
Sale of Erven Loans	95,334	95,334
Loans to Other Organisations	12,888	12,888
Actaris Meter Debt	219,362	219,362
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		
Service Debtors	83,958,994	83,958,994
Other Debtors	4,791,823	4,791,823
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions		
Other Debtors	2,812,058	2,812,058
Cash and cash equivalents	505,440,767	505,440,767
	597,689,320	507 / 90 320
	377,087,320	597,689,320
Financial liabilities	377,007,320	377,007,320
Financial liabilities	At amortised cost	
Financial liabilities  Loans and borrowings		
Loans and borrowings	At amortised cost	Total
Loans and borrowings Annuity Loans Other Loans Consumer Deposits	At amortised cost 348,285,098 542,532	<b>Total</b> 348,285,098 542,532
Loans and borrowings Annuity Loans Other Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and water	At amortised cost	<b>Total</b> 348,285,098
Loans and borrowings Annuity Loans Other Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and water Payables	At amortised cost  348,285,098 542,532  22,822,167	Total 348,285,098 542,532 22,822,167
Loans and borrowings Annuity Loans Other Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and water	At amortised cost 348,285,098 542,532	<b>Total</b> 348,285,098 542,532



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

#### 42. Financial instruments disclosure (continued)

#### 2016

43.

Financial assets

Financial assets		
	At amortised cost	Total
Loans and Receivables		
Housing Scheme Loans	421,572	421,572
Sale of Erven Loans	93,407	93,407
Loans to Other Organisations	18,612	18,612
Actaris Meter Debt	597,992	597,992
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		
Service Debtors	94,404,205	94,404,205
Other Debtors	8,359,763	8,359,763
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions		
Other Debtors	2,014,906	2,014,906
Cash and cash equivalents	365,322,659	365,322,659
	471,233,116	471,233,116
Financial liabilities		
	At amortised cost	Total
Loans and Borrowings		
Annuity Loans	368,670,712	368,670,712
Other Loans	723,376	723,376
Consumer Deposits		
Electricity and water	19,759,545	19,759,545
Payables		
Trade payables	145,503,571	145,503,571
	534,657,204	534,657,204
Contingencies		
Compensation for damages		
JE & JA Maree	-	108,000
J Kimari / T Gozongo	-	100,000
SAPS / Minister of Police	-	3,811
Nquela Civil Construction and D Christians	-	77,854
J Barnard	465,000	465,000
Expropriation of Portion 4 of the Farm Sandkraal No. 197	1,835,000	10,000,000
N Landu	2,307,000	-
	4,607,000	10,754,665

JE & JA Maree: The municipality is involved in a legal claim of R108,000 from JE & JA Maree. The claim is for the repayment of municipal rates, taxes and costs pursuant to expropriation of portion 29 of the farm 197, Sandkraal. The matter was settled during the year since the claimants did not respond to any requests from the municipality.

J Kimari / T Gozongo: J Kimari instituted a defamation claim of R100,000 against the municipality. The summons was handed over to the municipality's insurers. The plaintiff withdrew the claim and the case has been closed.

SAPS / Minister of Police: An official of the municipality collided with a SAPS vehicle and the SAPS is claiming the damages or R3,811 from the municipality. This amount was paid during the year.

Nquela Civil Construction and D Christians is claiming damages of R77,854 to a vehicle caused by a pothole. The claim was paid by the municipality's insurance company.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 43. Financial instruments disclosure (continued)

J Barnard: The individual was injured in a motor vehicle accident in Blanco when her vehicle crashed into grounded overhead electricity cables which were caused by another vehicle. She issued summons against the municipality of R465,000 for her alleged injuries. The summons was handed to the municipality's insurers but the matter is still pending.

Expropriation of Portion 4 of the Farm Sandkraal No. 197: Council is in the process of expropriating Portion 4 of the Farm Sandkraal No. 197, George for low cost housing purposes. Council is willing to compensate the owner in the amount of R1,613 000 which was not accepted. The owner wants R10,000,000. The matter is currently subject to arbitration. The arbitrator suggested that a final valuation be obtained to establish the current market value of the property. A valuation of R1,835,000 was obtained and the matter is pending to the outcome of the arbitration process.

N Landu: Acting on behalf of a minor, S Landu, he instituted a claim for damages of R2,307,000 against the municipality as a result of an incident when the minor's hand was injured when the rear loading mechanism of one of the municipality's refuse compactors allegedly closed on the minor's left hand. This matter was referred to the Municipality's insurers.

#### **Contingent assets**

George Housing Association:

The municipality contributed an amount of R5,1 million towards the establishment of the George Housing Association. The contributions were made in the 2005/06 to 2007/08 financial years with the last amount contributed during March 2008. The association was established as an Article 21 company and was never legally regarded as a municipal entity as stipulated in the Municipal Finance Management Act.

Upon legal action taken by the municipality, a court order was issued on 8 June 2012 against George Housing Association that the R5,1 million should be repaid to the municipality. The municipality received R1,604,568, being the balance in the bank account of the George Housing Association, on 5 July 2012. It is uncertain if the municipality will receive the balance of the R5,1 million.

During the process of preparing the application for the liquidation of the George Housing Association it became apparent that the municipality would be the only creditor applying for the liquidation and as such runs a substantial risk of paying a contribution during the liquidation process. On legal advice received, liquidation was halted until further notice.



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

### 44. Related parties

#### **Relationships**

Councillor	Before 10 August 2016 election	After 10 August 2016 election
Ward	AAC Noile	1000
1	MG Naik	J Säfers
2	C Neetlhing	DL Cronje
3	EP De Villiers	EP De Villiers
4	LD van Wyk	M Viljoen
5	LBC Esau	P Louw
6	HH Ingo	HH Ingo
7	FZ Ntozini	S Rooiland
8	C Standers (resigned 26 July 2016)	AD Willemse
9	T Teyisi	S Dlikilile
10	MD Gingcana	ВН Мооі
11	NF Kamte	G Xesi (deceased on 25 September 2016)
		CI Lesele (declared elected on 2 February 2017 by IEC)
12	GN Sixolo	B Plata
13	B Salmani	L Langa
14	C Remas	E Bussack
15	FS Guga	NF Mdaka
16	HJ Jones (suspended 2 June 2016)	CH Noble
17	D Maritz	V Muller
18	GC Niehaus	GC Niehaus
19	IC Kritzinger	S Snyman
20	M Draghoender	M Draghoender
21	JS Thanda	NR James
22	PH de Swardt	G Pretorius
23	GJ Stander	GJ Stander
24	AM Wildeman	M Daniels
25	MEF Kleynhans	M du Preez (deceased 4 October 2016)
		JD Esau (declared elected on 2 February 2017 by IEC)
26		J von Brandis
27		BM Cornelius
Proportional	C Bob	L Arries
Proportional	BM Cornelius	N Bungane
Proportional	NNE Dlephu	JP Buys
Proportional	J du Toit	CM Clarke
Proportional	T Fortuin (resign 26/04/2016)	J du Toit
Proportional	V Gericke	RS Figland
Proportional	WT Harris (resign 26/04/2016)	J Fry
Proportional	LS Hayward	V Gericke
Proportional	NV Kom	WT Harris
Proportional	PB Komani	N Jantjies
Proportional	PS Leholo	A Kiwit
Proportional	R Lombaard	IC Kritzinger
Proportional	G Macclune	H Loff
Proportional	VE Mashini (appointed 12/05/2016)	MG Naik
Proportional	SM Mekana (deceased 17/04/2016)	J Ncamazana
Proportional	ZM Moyi (appointed 30/05/2016)	PP Nosana
Proportional Proportional	MM Nyakathi	MM Nyakathi
Proportional	B Petrus	B Petrus
Proportional	LN Qupe	I Stemela
Proportional	GMY Sihoyiya	EH Stroebel
- 1	/ / -	



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

#### 44. Related parties (continued)

Councillor Before 10 August 2016 election After 10 August 2016 election

Proportional I Stemela T Teyisi

ProportionalPJ van der HovenPJ van der HovenProportionalAJ van ZylGJ van NiekerkProportionalM ViljoenLD van WykProportionalCT WilliamsDJ WesselsProportionalW WitbooiCT Williams

**Directors** 

Directorate Financial Services K Jordaan

Directorate Civil Engineering Services HL Basson (early termination of contract 31/05/2017)

Directorate Corporate & Social Services EM Rankwana (early termination of contract

31/05/2017)

Directorate Community Services S James
Directorate Human Settlement, Land Affairs & Planning SB Erasmus

Directorate Electrotechnical Services KD Grünewald (early termination of contract

31/05/2017)

**Municipal Manager** T Botha

#### Related party transactions

Related party transactions are disclosed below if there were transactions between the municipality and the related party.

Related party transactions for the year ended 30 June 2017

Related party framsactions for the	Rates	Services	Total	Outstanding / (Account in credit)
Councillor				,
LH Arries	966	10,549	11,515	(704)
JP Buys	850	6,704	7,554	(274)
CM Clark	2,373	5,579	7,952	(9)
BM Cornelius	1,480	8,379	9,859	(246)
M Daniels	-	2,194	2,194	137
EP De Villiers	6,486	6,264	12,750	-
S Dlikilili	-	5,525	5,525	689
M Draghoender	799	5,394	6,193	(792)
R Figland	-	2,998	2,998	296
WT Harris	814	7,305	8,119	(330)
H Ingo	803	15,306	16,109	25,089
GN Jantjies	-	5,612	5,612	(44)
IC Kritzinger	4,150	5,829	9,979	(784)
LK Langa	-	7,498	7,498	416
CI Lesele	-	4,984	4,984	(1,260)
P Louw	3,135	13,475	16,610	-
VN Muller	1,432	6,362	7,794	1
CV Ncamazana	1,932	6,634	8,566	(513)
GC Niehaus	15,709	23,907	39,616	-
CH Noble	3,128	8,347	11,475	192
MM Nyakati	-	5,328	5,328	863
G Pretorius	14,019	12,567	26,586	-
MM Rooiland	-	5,351	5,351	(30)
S Snyman	5,034	6,271	11,305	1,018
GJ Stander	14,671	7,040	21,711	-
I Stemela	820	17,505	18,325	(3,998)



	Detec	Comicos	Total	Outstandin
	Rates	Services	Total	Outstanding / (Account in credit)
EH Stroebel	_	6,296	6,296	8
T Teyisi	_	5,352	5,352	32
P Van der Hoven	6,881	7,144	14,025	1,307
GJ Van Niekerk	6,723	7,673	14,396	1,007
LD Van Wyk	9,095	7,272	16,367	(33
M Viljoen	10,394	4,293	14,687	(55)
•	864	7,440	8,304	208
CT Williams	004	7,440	0,304	200
Section 56 and 57 personnel	10.000	2.010	01.051	10 / 1
Botha - Municipal Manager	18,033	3,018	21,051	(861
IL Basson - Director Civil	19,566	2,327	21,893	5,794
ngineering Services				
D Grünewald - Director	13,124	3,779	16,903	(1,400
Eectrotecnical Services				
	163,281	267,501	430,782	24,772
Related party transactions for the year e	nded 30 June 2016			
	Rates	Services	Total	Outstanding / (Account in
				credit)
Councillors				
C Bob	1,565	5,763	7,328	-
BM Cornelius	1,383	7,405	8,788	(247
PH de Swardt	11,662	4,030	15,692	(164
EP De Villiers	6,061	6,327	12,388	(2,824
NNE Dlephu	699	7,747	8,446	1,507
M Draghoender	747	5,503	6,250	(986
BC Esau	4,193	6,665	10,858	(905
Fortuin	_	5,911	5,911	[`] 95
S Guga	_	6,086	6,086	(297
VT Harris	761	7,845	8,606	165
S Hayward	11,355	7,627	18,982	(952
HH Ingo	751	26,981	27,732	27,188
NF Kamte	751	5,864	5,864	363
NV Kom	_	4,958	4,958	(469)
	- 			
PB Komani	561	7,082	7,643	71 171
C Kritzinger	3,878	5,048	8,926	(1,161
PS Leholo	-	4,030	4,030	(336
RLombaard	-	5,094	5,094	(298
G Macclune	-	2,260	2,260	(1,302
D Maritz	421	5,517	5,938	96
	-	4,951	4,951	411
	1 / / 00	64,656	79,338	6,059
GC Niehaus	14,682			,,,,
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini	14,682	4,959	4,959	
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini	14,682 - -		4,959 6,072	(555 (109
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi	14,682 - - -	4,959		
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi LN Qupe	14,682 - - - 4,033	4,959 6,072	6,072	(109 (89
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi LN Qupe C Remas	- - -	4,959 6,072 5,893 12,719	6,072 5,893 16,752	(109 (89 245
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi LN Qupe C Remas GN Sixolo	- - - 4,033 -	4,959 6,072 5,893 12,719 4,955	6,072 5,893 16,752 4,955	(109 (89 245 (7
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi .N Qupe C Remas GN Sixolo Stemela	- - 4,033 - 766	4,959 6,072 5,893 12,719 4,955 4,967	6,072 5,893 16,752 4,955 5,733	(109 (89 245 (7 (43
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi LN Qupe C Remas GN Sixolo I Stemela GJ Stander	- - 4,033 - 766 13,711	4,959 6,072 5,893 12,719 4,955 4,967 6,197	6,072 5,893 16,752 4,955 5,733 19,908	(109 (89 245 (7 (43 1,649
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi LN Qupe C Remas GN Sixolo I Stemela GJ Stander C Standers	- - 4,033 - 766	4,959 6,072 5,893 12,719 4,955 4,967 6,197 5,055	6,072 5,893 16,752 4,955 5,733 19,908 7,868	(109 (89 245 (7 (43 1,649 43,254
MM Nyakathi LN Qupe C Remas GN Sixolo I Stemela GJ Stander C Standers GMY Sihoyiya	- - 4,033 - 766 13,711	4,959 6,072 5,893 12,719 4,955 4,967 6,197 5,055 5,681	6,072 5,893 16,752 4,955 5,733 19,908 7,868 5,681	(109 (89 245 (7 (43 1,649 43,254 (898
GC Niehaus FZ Ntozini MM Nyakathi LN Qupe C Remas GN Sixolo I Stemela GJ Stander C Standers	- - 4,033 - 766 13,711	4,959 6,072 5,893 12,719 4,955 4,967 6,197 5,055	6,072 5,893 16,752 4,955 5,733 19,908 7,868	(109



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

#### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

44.	Related parties (continued)				
• • •		Rates	Services	Total	Outstanding / (Account in credit)
	AJ Van Zyl	11,613	5,499	17,112	1,418
	AM Wildeman	-	3,719	3,719	(33)
	CT Williams	810	7,723	8,533	(353)
	Section 56 and 57 Personnel				, ,
	T Botha - Municipal Manager	15,525	12,577	28,102	4,493
	KD Grünewald - Director Electrotechnical Services	10,287	6,793	17,080	(722)
	HL Basson - Director Civil Engineering Services	8,602	7,837	16,439	1,184
	SB Erasmus - Director Human Settlement, Land Affairs & Planning	-	1,358	1,358	84
		141,809	333,307	475,116	79,403

Only related parties who entered into transactions with the municipality are listed above.

The services rendered to related parties are charged at approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debts were written off or recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. Consumer deposits were received from Councillors, the municipal manager and Section 57 personnel. No expense has been recognised in the period for bad or doubtful debts in respect of the amounts owed by related parties.

#### Loans granted to related parties

In terms of the MFMA, the municipality may not grant loans to its Councillors, Management, Staff and Public with effect from 1 July 2004. The balance of the loans granted to employees amounts to R15,910 and forms part of Sundry Receivables as set out in note 4.

#### Compensation of related parties

Compensation of Key Management Personnel and Councillors is set out in notes 28 and 29 to the Annual Financial Statements.

#### **GIPTN Compensation Liability**

I Stemela will be receiving another compensation payment of R200,000 with the roll out of the next phases of the George Integrated Public Transport Network. Refer to note 18 for more detail on the provision.

Payments made to related parties

Refer to note 52 for details of payments made to related parties during the year.



Figu	res in Rand			2017	2016
45	D				
45.	Prior period errors and reclassifications	2016	Reclassifi-	Reclassifi-	2016 restated
	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	previously	cation	cation	
		reported	45.1	45.2	
	Assets				
	Current Assets Inventories	161,212,199			161,212,199
	Trade receivables from exchange	103,343,949	- -	_	103,343,949
	transactions	100,010,717			100,010,717
	Trade and other receivables from	88,506,853	-	-	88,506,853
	non-exchange transactions				
	Prepayments	11,820,934	-	-	11,820,934
	VAT receivable	663,683	-	-	663,683
	Loans and receivables  Cash and cash equivalents	284,066 365,322,659	-	-	284,066 365,322,659
	Cash and Cash equivalents				
		731,154,343			731,154,343
	Non-current Assets				
	Property, plant and equipment	2,708,865,889	-	-	2,708,865,889
	Intangible assets	1,007,717	-	-	1,007,717
	Heritage assets	4,236,000	-	-	4,236,000
	Investment property Loans and receivables	152,249,977 847,517	-	-	152,249,977 847,517
	Louis dia receivables				
		2,867,207,100			2,867,207,100
	Total Assets	3,598,361,443	-	-	3,598,361,443
	Liabilities				
	Current Liabilities				
	Loans and borrowings	38,513,167	-	-	38,513,167
	Finance lease obligation	4,085,827	-	-	4,085,827
	Trade and other payables from	162,714,805	-	-	162,714,805
	exchange transactions Consumer deposits	19,759,545	_	_	19,759,545
	Employee benefits	42,832,278	_	_	42,832,278
	Provisions	41,105,209	-	_	41,105,209
	Unspent conditional grants and	34,491,337	-	-	34,491,337
	receipts				
		343,502,168			343,502,168
	Non-Current Liabilities				
	Loans and borrowings	330,880,921	_	_	330,880,921
	Finance lease obligation	10,876,102	-	_	10,876,102
	Employee benefits	142,260,723	-	_	142,260,723
	Provisions	49,047,183	-	-	49,047,183
	Trade and other payables from	8,156,395	-	-	8,156,395
	exchange transactions				
		541,221,324			541,221,324
	Total Liabilities	884,723,492			884,723,492
	Total Net Assets	2,713,637,951	_	-	2,713,637,951
					. , , , ,



Figu	res in Rand			2017	2016
45	Diamental and a second and a second as a large of the second				
45.	Prior period errors and reclassifications (	confinued)			
	Net Assets Housing development fund	64,940,105			64,940,105
	Accumulated surplus	2,648,697,846	-	-	2,648,697,846
		2,713,637,951			2,713,637,951
	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL				
	PERFORMANCE				
		2016 previously reported	Reclassifi- cation 45.1	Reclassifi- cation 45.2	2016 restated
	Revenue from exchange transactions	907,150,434	-	(7,284,001)	899,866,433
	Service charges	776,896,566	(776,896,566)	-	-
	Service charges - Electricity	-	534,778,495	-	534,778,495
	Service charges - Water	-	110,115,289	-	110,115,289
	Service charges - Sewerage and	-	77,683,156	-	77,683,156
	sanitation charges				
	Service charges - Refuse removal	-	54,000,706	-	54,000,706
	Service charges - Other	-	318,920	-	318,920
	Rental revenue	2,422,718	-	-	2,422,718
	Income from agency services	8,538,652	-	-	8,538,652
	Licences and permits	2,262,046	-	-	2,262,046
	Sale of erven	5,311,378	-	-	5,311,378
	GIPTN Fare Revenue	32,532,521	-		32,532,521
	Other income Interest received	43,772,747	(25 412 904)	(7,284,001)	36,488,746
	Interest received Interest received - External	35,413,806	(35,413,806) 30,704,018	-	30,704,018
	Investments	-	30,704,016	1	30,704,010
	Interest received - Outstanding	_	4,709,788		4,709,788
	debtors		1,7 07 ,7 00		1,7 07 ,7 00
	Revenue from non-exchange	680,674,441		7,284,001	687,958,442
	transactions	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Property rates	192,653,692	-	-	192,653,692
	Property rates - penalties and	5,009,483	-	(5,009,483)	-
	collection charges			1	
	Government grants and subsidies	426,958,547	(426,958,547)	-	-
	Government grants and subsidies -	-	297,573,818	340,871	297,914,689
	Operating				
	Government grants and subsidies -	-	129,384,729	5,378,155	134,762,884
	Capital				
	Fines, penalties and forfeits	56,052,719		6,574,458	62,627,177
		1,587,824,875	-	-	1,587,824,875



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

## 45. Prior period errors and reclassifications (continued)

	2016 previously reported	Reclassifi- cation 45.1	Reclassifi- cation 45.2	2016 restated
Expenditure				
Employee related cost	356,552,460	-	(9,745,819)	346,806,641
Remuneration of councillors	17,466,635	-	-	17,466,635
Depreciation and amortisation	141,581,652	-	-	141,581,652
Impairment losses	88,516,206	-	-	88,516,206
Finance cost	48,714,952	-	-	48,714,952
Collection cost	4,758,417	-	(4,758,417)	-
Repairs and maintenance	87,655,593	-	(8,053,565)	79,602,028
Bulk purchases	359,854,084	-	-	359,854,084
Contracted services	223,343,453	-	57,175,294	280,518,747
Grants and subsidies paid	2,971,833	-	(2,744,073)	227,760
Cost of erven sold	5,028,900	-	-	5,028,900
Loss on disposal of assets	10,454,913	-	-	10,454,913
Other materials / Inventory	-	-	28,335,144	28,335,144
General Expenses	132,376,756	-	(60,208,564)	72,168,192
	1,479,275,854		-	1,479,275,854
Surplus / (Deficit) for the year	108,549,021		_	108,549,021
CASH FLOW STATEMENT	2016 previously reported	Reclassifi- cation 45.1	Reclassifi- cation 45.2	2016 restated
Net cash from operating activities Net cash from investing activities Net cash from financing activities	277,281,109 (210,540,684) (47,298,303)	- - -	- - -	277,281,109 (210,540,684) (47,298,303)
Total cash movement for the year Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	19,442,122 345,880,536			19,442,122 345,880,536
	365,322,658		-	365,322,658

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified due to incorrect allocations in the prior period. These reclassifications do not have any effect on the accumulated surplus except where indicated.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 45. Prior period errors and reclassifications (continued)

# 45.1 Reclassification of line items in Statement of Financial Performance to conform with National Treasury's budget format layout

The municipality decided to split line items in the Statement of Financial Performance to ensure that the annual financial statements are more comparable with the budget reports submitted to National Treasury.

The following items were reclassified:

Service charges	Before reclassifi cation	After reclassifi cation
Service charges	776,896,566	
Service charges - Electricity		534,778,495
Service charges - Water Service charges - Sewerage and sanitation charges		110,115,289 77,683,156
Service charges - Sewerage and samilation charges  Service charges - Refuse removal		54,000,706
Service charges - Other		318,920
	776,896,566	776,896,566
Interest received	05 410 007	
Interest received Interest received - External Investments	35,413,806	30,704,018
Interest received - Outstanding Debtors		4,709,788
	35,413,806	35,413,806
Covernment grants and subsidies		
Government grants and subsidies Government grants & subsidies	432,677,573	
Government grants & subsidies - Operating	.02/07 7/07 0	297,914,689
Government grants & subsidies - Capital		134,762,884
	432,677,573	432,677,573

# 45.2 Reclassification of income and expenses to conform with the Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government

National Treasury issued a Standard Chart of Accounts for Local Government (mSCOA) and the municipality adopted the chart of accounts on 1 July 2016.

National Treasury have to report on consolidated local government information for incorporation in national accounts and national policy and must obtain financial information from individual municipalities. Currently, each municipality manages and reports on its financial affairs in accordance with its own organisational structure and unique chart of accounts. The result is a disjuncture amongst municipalities and the other spheres of government as to how they classify revenue and expenditure and consequently report thereon.

With mSCOA, National Treasury has specified norms and standards for recording and collecting local government budget, financial and non-financial information. This will result in a seamless alignment of information between budgeted information and the actual achievements in financial statements.

Reclassification of income and expenditure to conform with the mSCOA chart of accounts was:



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

#### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016

#### 45. Prior period errors and reclassifications (continued)

,			
Revenue	2016	mSCOA reclassified- cations	2016 reclassified
Revenue from exchange transactions Other income	43,772,744	(7,284,001)	36,488,743
Revenue from non-exchange transactions Property rates - penalties imposed and collection charges	5,009,483	(5,009,483)	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits Government grants & subsidies - Operating	56,052,721 297,573,818	6,574,459 340,871	62,627,180 297,914,689
Government grants & subsidies - Capital	129,384,729	5,378,154	134,762,883
	531,793,495	-	531,793,495
Expenditure	2016	mSCOA reclasifi- cations	2016 reclassified
Employee related cost Collection cost	356,552,460 4,758,417	(9,745,819) (4,758,417)	346,806,641
Repairs and maintenance Contracted services	87,655,593 223,343,453	(8,053,565) 57,175,294	79,602,028 280,518,747
Grants and subsidies paid Other materials / Inventory	2,971,833	(2,744,073) 28,335,144	227,760 28,335,144
General expenses	132,376,754	(60,208,564)	72,168,190
	807,658,510		807,658,510

#### 46. Risk management

#### Financial risk management

The municipality's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The municipality's Treasury function provides services to the business, co-ordinates access to domestic and international financial markets, monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations of the municipality through internal risk reports which analyse exposures by degree and magnitude of risks. These risks include market risk (including interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The municipality seeks to minimise the effects of these risks in accordance with its policies approved by the Council. The policies provide written principles on foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, the use of financial derivatives and non-derivative financial instruments, and in the investment of excess liquidity. Compliance with policies and exposure limits is reviewed by the Director Financial Services on a continuous basis. The municipality does not enter into or trade in financial instruments, including derivative financial instruments, for speculative purposes.

The Treasury function reports periodically to the municipality's finance committee, that monitors risks and policies implemented to mitigate risk exposures.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

#### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

#### Figures in Rand

#### 46. Risk management (continued)

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the municipality will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities.

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Council, which has built an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for the management of the municipality's short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The municipality manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

Liquidity risk is managed by ensuring that all assets are reinvested at maturity at competitive interest rates in relation to cash flow requirements. Liabilities are managed by ensuring that all contractual payments are met on a timely basis and, if required, additional new arrangements are established at competitive rates to ensure that cash flow requirements are met.

The table below analyses the municipality's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the Statement Of Financial Position to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

At 30 June 2017	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
Loans and borrowings	74,900,183	68,375,632	163,388,514	255,453,395
Consumer Deposits	22,822,167	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	162,766,463	3,365,468	2,093,792	-
At 30 June 2016	Less than 1	Between 1	Between 2	Over 5 years
At 30 June 2016	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
At 30 June 2016  Loans and borrowings				Over 5 years 315,593,043
	year	and 2 years	and 5 years	,

The 2016 figures for Loans and borrowings have been restated to reflect the total actual cash flows which will take place on the repayment of the loans. The over 5 years repayments was corrected from R504,084,039 in the prior year's financial statements to R315,593,043.

#### Interest rate risk

The municipality is exposed to interest rate risk due to the movements in long-term and short term interest rates.

Interest rate risk is defined as the risk that the fair value or future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate in amount as a result of market interest changes.

The municipality's policy is to minimise interest rate cash flow risk exposures on long-term financing. Longer-term borrowings and finance leases are therefore usually at fixed rates.

This risk is managed on an ongoing basis.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the municipality to incur financial loss.

Potential concentrations of credit rate risk consist mainly of investments, loans and receivables, trade receivables, other receivables, short-term investment deposits and cash and cash equivalents.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

#### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

#### Figures in Rand

#### 46. Risk management (continued)

The municipality limits its counterparty exposures from its money market investment operations by only dealing with well-established financial institutions of high credit standing. The credit exposure to any single counterparty is managed by setting transaction/ exposure limits, which are included in the municipality's Investment Policy.

Trade receivables comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different industries and geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these customers. Trade receivables are presented net of an allowance for impairment and where appropriate, credit limits are adjusted.

Credit risk pertaining to trade and other debtors is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of debtors and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply.

In the case of customers whose accounts become in arrears, it is endeavoured to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Non-current Receivables and Other Receivables are collectively evaluated annually at reporting date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of customers is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discount, where applicable.

The municipality only deposits with major banks with high quality credit standing. No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on the use of any cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents is considered to be low, the maximum exposure is disclosed below.

The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant financial instruments is as follows:

Financial instrument	2017	2016
Loans and receivables	685,678	1,131,583
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	88,750,817	103,343,949
Trade receivables from non-exchange transactions	59,783,789	88,506,853
Cash and cash equivalents	505,440,767	365,322,659

The method for determining the credit quality of the different financial instruments are disclosed in their individual notes.

#### Price risk

The effect of any price risk in the foreseeable future is regarded as minimal given the fact that amounts receivable from the municipality's customers are levied in terms of the relevant statutes. It is not anticipated that given the nature of the municipality's business that changes in market prices will have a material impact on the trading results of the municipality.

There has been no change, since the previous financial year, to the municipality's exposure to market risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risk.



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	res in Rand	2017	2016
7.	Unauthorised expenditure		
•			
	Employee related cost		
	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure		
	Opening balance Approved by Council	-	25,185,86 (25,185,86
	Approved by Council		(23,103,00
		<del>-</del>	
	Impairment losses		
	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure		
	Opening balance	26,335,465	7,604,16
	Unauthorised expenditure current year Approved by Council	8,721,339	26,335,46
	Approved by Council	-	(7,604,16
		35,056,804	26,335,46
	The unauthorised expenditure relates to budget overspending due to fine impaired.	and consumer	debtors beir
	impaired.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presente	d to Council afte the Municipal F	er year end f Public Accour
	impaired.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presente approval.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation	d to Council afte the Municipal F	er year end fo
	impaired.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presente approval.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation thereof.  Depreciation and amortisation  Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure	d to Council afte the Municipal F	er year end f Public Accoun he approval
	impaired.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presente approval.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation thereof.  Depreciation and amortisation  Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure  Opening balances	d to Council afte the Municipal F	er year end f Public Accoun he approval
	impaired.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presente approval.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation thereof.  Depreciation and amortisation  Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure  Opening balances Unauthorised expenditure current year	d to Council afte the Municipal F	er year end fo Public Accoun he approval o
	impaired.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presente approval.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation thereof.  Depreciation and amortisation  Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure  Opening balances	d to Council afte the Municipal F	er year end f Public Accoun he approval
	impaired.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presente approval.  Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation thereof.  Depreciation and amortisation  Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure  Opening balances Unauthorised expenditure current year	d to Council afte the Municipal F	er year end f Public Accour he approval

The unauthorised expenditure relates to the interest charge on the provision for the rehabilitation of the landfill sites and the provision for the GIPTN Compensation Liability not being budgeted for. Refer to note 18 for more detail.

Opening balances

Approved by Council

Unauthorised expenditure current year

4,610,535

4,788,936

9,399,471

1,649,470

4,610,535

(1,649,470)

4,610,535

Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presented to the Council after year for approval.

Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation to Council for the approval of thereof.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016
47. Unauthorised expenditure (continued)		
Other materials / Inventory		
Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure		
Opening balance Unauthorised expenditure current year	5,801,824	-
Approved by Council	-	-
	5,801,824	-

The unauthorised expenditure relates the book value of property sold being more than budgeted for.

Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presented to the Council after year for approval.

#### Loss on disposal of PPE

Reconciliation o	t unauthorised	expenditure
o		

Opening balance Unauthorised expenditure current year Approved by Council	97,823 -	- - -
	97,823	

The unauthorised expenditure relates the book value of property, plant and equipment sold being more than budgeted for.

Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2017 will be presented to the Council after year for approval.

#### Capital expenditure

#### Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure

	2,350,696	2,350,696
Approved by Council	-	(7,561,768)
Unauthorised expenditure current year	-	2,350,696
Opening balance	2,350,696	7,561,768
no o o no no o no o no o no o no o no		

Unauthorised expenditure for the year ending 30 June 2016 will be presented to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC) before the completion of the audit for a recommendation to Council for the approval of thereof .



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	res in Rand	2017	2016
48.	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		
	Opening balance	168,368	-
	Interest paid for incorrect submission of the Value Added Tax return at SARS	-	22,193
	Procurement of goods and services in the upgrading of various sport facilities during the previous financial year	-	103,063
	Misuse of a 3G data card	-	43,112
	GO George bus tickets: Cost price of old bus tickets destroyed after bus tariff increase	518,903	-
		687,271	168,368

Procurement of goods and services in the upgrading of various sport facilities

The case reported in the 30 June 2015 financial statements as alleged irregular expenditure for the procurement of goods and services in the upgrading of various sport facilities has been investigated but is not finalised yet. To date the fruitless and wasteful expenditure amounts to R103,063. A debtor was raised for this amount during the previous financial year.

The fruitless and wasteful expenditure of 30 June 2016 will be presented to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC) during September 2017 for a recommendation to Council.

#### 49. Irregular expenditure

Opening balance	137,071	12,241
Add: Procurement of goods and services in the upgrading of various sport facilities during the previous financial year	-	78,760
Add:Overpayment of telephone allowance and petrol advance for the previous mayor	-	46,070
Less: Amounts approved by Council	(12,241)	-
	124,830	137,071

The irregular expenditure of 30 June 2016 will be presented to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC) during September 2017 for a recommendation to Council

#### Details of irregular expenditure

Procurement of goods and services in the upgrading of various sport facilities: The case reported in the 30 June 2015 financial statements for the procurement of goods and services in the upgrading of various sport facilities has been investigated but is not finalised yet. To date the irregular expenditure amounts to R78,760. This matter still has to appear before a Section 32 committee for consideration and should be concluded in the following financial year. A debtor was raised for this amount.

Overpayment of telephone allowance and petrol advance for the previous mayor: The previous mayor received an overpayment of this telephone allowance and petrol advance during the period 25 June 2011 to 25 January 2014. This expenditure incurred by the municipality is not in accordance with the requirement of the Public Office-Bearers Act. The overpayment was charged to the previous mayor's services account with the municipality and will be collected in the 2017 financial year in accordance with the Debt and Credit Control Policy of the Council.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016

#### 49. Irregular expenditure (continued)

#### Alleged Irregular Expenditure under investigation

The municipality was, in terms of Section 32 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (No. 56 of 2003), conducted or is in the process of conducting two investigations regarding alleged irregular expenditure committed by municipal officials.

An incident of alleged irregular expenditure committed by municipal officials in the procurement of sewer network, pumpstations and switchgear maintenance for pumpstations was reported to Council during the previous financial year. This incident is still under investigation and the quantum cannot be determined yet. This will be possible once the processes are concluded and the matter referred to the Section 32 committee and subsequently resolved by Council.

#### Potential irregular expenditure: GIPTN

A matter has been referred to Provincial Treasury for further determination and guidance as to whether the payment to another Organ of State from grant funding in relation to the GIPTN qualifies as irregular expenditure, to the estimated value of R98 million.

Once the matter is resolved at it is determined that irregular expenditure was incurred, the necessary disclosure will be finalised.

#### 50. Material losses

Electricity distribution		
Units purchased (KWh)	471,388,798	461,910,028
Units lost during distribution	36,047,703	34,439,505
Percentage lost during distribution	7.65%	7.45%
Water distribution		
Kilolitres purified	13,157,011	12,390,930
Kilolitres lost during distribution	3,908,501	3,047,375
Percentage lost during distribution	29.71%	24.59%

#### 51. In-kind donations and assistance

The following assets have been donated to the municipality and form part of the Property, plant and equipment additions for the year:

Vehicles for the law enforcement department	410,650	_
Electronic equipment for the housing department	14,647	-
Computer equipment for the branch libraries	78,956	-
	504,253	



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

igι	ures in Rand	2017	2016
2.	Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Manage	ement Act	
	Contributions to organised local government		
	Opening balance Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year	(3,245,749) 3,725,739 (4,403,834)	(3,074,886 3,074,886 (3,245,749
		(3,923,844)	(3,245,749
	The municipality pays the SALGA membership fees annuareceive a 5% discount. Refer to note 5 for more detail.	illy in May for the following financial y	ear in order to
	Audit fees		
	Current year fee Amount paid - current year	3,465,843 (3,465,843)	3,120,835 (3,120,835
	PAYE and UIF		
	Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year	59,292,452 (59,292,452)	50,951,175 (50,951,175
		-	
	Pension and Medical Aid Deductions		
	Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year	78,109,994 (78,109,994)	72,701,513 (72,701,513
	VAT		
	VAT receivable / (payable)	(345,563)	663,683
	VAT output payables and VAT input receivables are shown	in note 6.	

All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.



## Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2017	2016

### 52. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

### Councillors' arrear consumer accounts

The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days at any point in time during the year ended 30 June 2017:

30 June 2017	Outstanding less than 90 days R	Outstanding more than 90 days R	Total R
HH Ingo	3,841	21,248	25,089
30 June 2016	Outstanding less than 90 days R	Outstanding more than 90 days R	Total R
HH Ingo	9,786	17,101	26,887



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 52. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

### Supply chain management regulations

In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management Policy needs to be approved by the Accounting Officer and noted by Council. Deviations from the Supply Chain Management processes were identified for the following categories and have been approved by the Accounting Officer and reported to Council.

Less than R30,000	Between R30,001 and R200,000	Between R200,001 and R2,000,000	More than R2,000,000
775,041	1,595,647	727,991	-
187,072	339,342	504,108	2,971,828
497,983	2,387,493	-	9,195,661
483,508	1,005,065	1,901,791	-
46,398	281,550	319,369	-
863,744	1,603,970	1,287,704	-
109,134	272,354	486,000	-
2,962,880	7,485,421	5,226,963	12,167,489
	R30,000  775,041 187,072 497,983 483,508 46,398  863,744 109,134	R30,000         R30,001 and R200,000           775,041         1,595,647           187,072         339,342           497,983         2,387,493           483,508         1,005,065           46,398         281,550           863,744         1,603,970           109,134         272,354	R30,000         R30,001 and R200,000         R200,000         R2,000,000           775,041         1,595,647         727,991           187,072         339,342         504,108           497,983         2,387,493         -           483,508         1,005,065         1,901,791           46,398         281,550         319,369           863,744         1,603,970         1,287,704           109,134         272,354         486,000

The major deviations were as follows:

Awarded	Amount	Reason / Explanation
Entsha Henra	9,195,661	Impossible to follow the official procurement process. Urgently needed
		to construct bulk sewer to connect to areas 8A, B, C and 3.
Microsoft	2,971,828	Sole supplier
BDE Electrical & Adenco	1,424,899	Emergency: Vandalism of line
Construction		
Almex Transport Solutions	512,544	Sole supplier
Canon	504,108	Impractical to follow the official procurement process due to the
NIA 4C A 4	40 / 000	compatibility of the hardware
NMS Management	486,000	Exceptional case and impossible to follow the official procurement
Solutions		process
Numocento (Pty) Ltd	484,842	Impossible to follow the official procurement process. Service providers
		on the tender didn't have the equipment available.
ABB South Africa	476,892	Emergency. Power supply to Eden Meander
Mr Noodles	388,512	Impossible to follow the official procurement process. Service providers
		on the tender didn't have the equipment available.
Must Build	319,369	Emergency. Relocated 19 families in Golden Valley
Eden FM		Sole supplier of specific community radio station. Utilization of radio
		airtime
TCS	212,000	Impossible to follow the official procurement process. Sole supplier of
		specific product.
Electrical Pro	202,350	Impossible to follow the official procurement process. Direct negotiations
		with suppliers.
OTI Petrosmart	200,000	Impossible to follow the official procurement process. Sole supplier of
		specific product.

17,594,452



# Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

### 52. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

Purchases from persons in service of the state

The municipality made the following payments to companies / persons in service of the state:

Company name	Related person	Company capacity	Capacity at State / Municipality	Relationship	Payments
Willvest Twenty Three (Pty) Ltd t/a Urhwebo E- Transand	Various	Various	Various	Various	20,398,836
Royal Haskoning DHV	JD van Eeden	Member	Councillor Langeberg	Brother	16,101,754
			Department of Water Affairs	Nephew	
Aurecon SA (Pty) Ltd	Various	Various	Various	Various	7,221,025
	ZB Ebrahim	Non-executive director	Social Housing Regulatory		
Moreki Distributors	MD Moreki	Director	Palm Springs Magistrates Courts	Spouse	10,809,397
SMEC South Africa (Pty) Ltd	M Phosa	Member	Finance - Mpumalanga Provincial Government	Spouse	7,123,439
ABSA Bank	M Ramos	CEO	SA Politician	Spouse	5,898,205
	LL Von Zeuner	Director	Department of Health	Brother	
Servelec (Pty) Ltd	W Louw	Proposals Manager	SARS Port Elizabeth - Debtors Clerk	Spouse	2,852,044
MVD Consulting Engineers	CV Swart	Director	Teacher	Spouse	2,485,464
Raubenheimers Incorporated	WM Luttig	Director	Teacher	Spouse	1,915,599
Minolta SA:George	KR Mthimunye	Non-executive director	Mintek		1,898,741
iKapa Reticulation and Flow CC	SFA Davids	Director	Western Cape Education Department - Teacher	Spouse	1,569,713
ISHS	CM Willemse	Director	Teacher	Parent	1,056,837
Conlog	L Moodley	Commercial director	Provincial Health Department of KZN	Spouse	840,533
	L Gaxeni	Quality Manager	Eskom KZN: Deductor Manager	Spouse	
Adenco Construction	V Machimana	Director	Department of Health	Parent	360,267
	DCC Jackson	Director	Teacher	Parent	
SMS ICT Choice (Pty) Ltd	SS Maqula	Director	Eastern Cape Department of Human Settlements (Director)	Spouse	339,976
Montidox CC	N Beja	Director	Department of Health	Spouse	336,030
Tuiniqua Consulting Engineers	E Huistra	Member	Department of Education	Spouse	243,143
Total Client Service	V Zitumane	Member	EC Parks & Tourism		241,652
	BKD Mafu	Non-executive director	EC Liquor Board		



### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

52. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

Company name	Related person	Company capacity	Capacity at State / Municipality	Relationship	Payments
Bearing Warehouse	FC Zeelie	Member	Department of Agriculture	Spouse	195,920
Noble Enterprise	J Noble	Director	Councillor at George Municipality	Spouse	172,963
Wolfe Pack Race	K Langeveldt	Owner	Official at George Municipality	Spouse	131,699
NB Trading and Garage Doors	JJ Frans	Owner	Official at George Municipality	Spouse	131,589
Elster Kent Metering	NY Nkabinde	Director	Competition Commissioner		129,082
Sebastian Catering	ME Classen	Owner	Official at George Municipality	Daughter	99,777
A Louw t/a Goossen, Clough & Louw	A Louw	Director	Western Cape Education Department	Spouse	91,666
Trentyre	MP Mona A Sing	Member Non-executive director	SA Forestry Company DBSA		84,122
INCA Portfolio Managers	M Mokoene	Non-executive director	Gautrain Management Agency		75,240
Leap Quantity Servey	AN Grobler	Director	Department of Justice	Spouse	70,538
Avela General Service and Construction	N Nongogo	Owner		Son	54,953
	P Nongogo	Owner	Department of Health: Admin Clerk	Daughter	
2 Brothers Enterprise	J Booysen	Director	Official at George Municipality	Sister in law	49,367
Jaji Bee Relocation and Honey Farming	QJ Jaji	Owner	Official at George Municipality	Daughter	29,600
Huriqua (Pty) Ltd	C Lamberts	Director	Deputy Director WC Agriculture		22,170
DWMN Contractors	D Williams	Owner	Official at George Municipality		13,100
Omnisolar	JE Albert	Member	Not Indicated	Spouse	11,041

83,055,482

### 53. Utilisation of Long-term liabilities reconciliation

Long-term liabilities raised

348,827,630

369,394,088

Long-term liabilities have been utilized in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act. Sufficient cash has been set aside to ensure that long-term liabilities can be repaid on redemption date. Refer to note 13 for detail of long-term liabilities.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 54. Municipal Land Transport Fund

Included in the Accumulated surplus is the Municipal Land Transport Fund for the George Integrated Public Transport Network as required by the National Land Transport Act, (Act No. 5 of 2009). Refer to accounting policy 1.24 for more information on the fund.

The transactions for the year were:

Opening balance	351	351
Provincial grants	91,134,776	93,226,507
National grants	72,998,000	73,676,798
Fare Revenue	37,301,627	32,532,521
Other income	1,171,947	1,230,332
Interest received	2,609,325	2,150,759
Less: Expenses	(195,161,925)	(202,816,917)
	10,054,101	351

#### 55. Budget differences

#### 55.1 Service charges

The variance of 1.31% between the actual and budget amounts received relates mainly to electricity sales. The consumption of electricity has declined during the year.

#### 55.2 Investment revenue

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 16%. The differences consist of interest received as a result of more short term investments made on surplus funds.

#### 55.3 Transfers recognised - Operational

The spending on housing operating projects did not materialise which has a direct impact on the amount recognised as income. Income can only be recognised once the conditions of the grant has been met.

#### 55.4 Other own revenue

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 18%. Traffic fines issued were less than budgeted.

#### 55.5 Employee cost

The variance of 2% between the actual amount spent and the amount budgeted is due to vacant posts that was budgeted for and that was not filled at year end.

#### 55.6 Remuneration of councillors

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 9%. The actual increase of 4% that councillors received on their remuneration was less than the budgeted 7%.

#### 55.7 Debt impairment

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 12% and the majority of the difference consist of the interest on the provisions for the rehabilitation of landfill sites and the GIPTN compensation provision not budgeted for.

#### 55.8 Depreciation and asset impairment



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 55. Budget differences (continued)

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 2%. The budgeted depreciation was calculated to include depreciation on capital expenditure in the 2016/2017 financial year. The actual depreciation is less than the amount budgeted for since the capital budget was not fully spent during the year

#### 55.9 Finance charges

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 12% and the majority of the difference consist of the interest on the provisions for the rehabilitation of landfill sites and the GIPTN compensation provision not budgeted for.

#### 55.10 Materials and bulk purchases

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 1% and the decrease in purchases from Eskom is a direct result from the decline in electricity consumption.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 55. Budget differences (continued)

#### 55.11 Transfers and grants

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 67% and consist mainly out of bursaries budget for to community members which did not materialise.

#### 55.12 Other expenditure

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 6% and consist mainly out of the housing projects that could not be completed by year end.

#### 55.13 Transfers recognised - Capital

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 23% and consist mainly of upgrading of the Nelson Mandela Boulevard project which was not completed.

#### 55.14 Contributions recognised - Capital

Capital contributions received and sale of property was more than budgeted for.

#### 55.15 Capital expenditure: Executive and council

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 26% and consist mainly out furniture for the Internal Audit department which was not purchased since the vacancies in the department was not filled.

#### 55.16 Capital expenditure: Budget and treasury office

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 18%. The department purchased a double cab bakkie and the the actual amount was less than the amount budgeted for.

#### 55.17 Capital expenditure: Corporate services

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 50% and consist mainly of the enterprise agreement which was budgeted as capital expenditure but was shifted to the operating budget.

#### 55.18 Capital expenditure: Community and social services

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 36% and consist mainly out of the Conville Library project where the air conditioning have to be fitted and the roof of the Conville Community Hall which was rolled over to the 2017/2018 financial year.

#### 55.19 Capital expenditure: Sport and recreation

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 35% and consist mainly out of tractors and trailers that was not purchased as no suitable tenderer could be found on the state tender. Projects will be rolled over to the 2017/2018 financial year.

#### 55.20 Capital expenditure: Housing

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 21% and consist mainly out of the procurement of the fitting of a canopy on a newly purchased vehicle and the purchasing of a trailer. Projects will be rolled over to the 2017/2018 financial year.

#### 55.21 Capital expenditure: Health

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 14%. There was a saving on the burglar bars for the wendy house project. The amount spent was less than the budgeted amount.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2017 2016

#### 55. Budget differences (continued)

#### 55.22 Capital expenditure: Planning and development

A laptop was purchased during the year and the amount spent was less than the amount budgeted for.

#### 55.23 Capital expenditure: Road transport

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 41% and consist mainly out the upgrading of the Nelson Mandela Boulevard project. The project could not be completed due to the time frame of when the grant was gazetted. The project will be rolled over the the 2017/2018 financial year.

#### 55.24 Capital expenditure: Electricity

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 20% and consist mainly out switch gear that was ordered and not delivered on year end as well and a transformer being refurbished on year end. These projects was rolled over to the 2017/2018 financial year.

#### 55.25 Capital expenditure: Water

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 12% and consist mainly out the Thembalethu UISP water infrastructure project which could not be completed because the tender for the project was more than the budgeted amount.

#### 55.26 Capital expenditure: Waste water management

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 32% and consist mainly out the Thembalethu UISP sanitation infrastructure project which could not be completed because the tender for the project was more than the budgeted amount.

#### 55.27 Capital expenditure: Waste management

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 44%. The rehabilitation of the landfill site and the construction of a transfer station could not be completed at year end and will be rolled over to the 2017/2018 financial year.

#### 55.28 Capital expenditure: Other

The difference between the final adjustments budget and the actual amounts is 63%. This difference consist mainly out of the purchasing of small assets which were not completed on year end and rolled over to the 2016/2017 financial year.

# GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017





56.	Propert	y, p	lant	and	equ	ipmen	i - c	deta	iled	anal	ys	is
-----	---------	------	------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	------	------	----	----

56. Property, plant and equipment - detailed analy 2017	rsis		Cost		Ī		Work in p	ogress			Accu	mulated deprecia	tion		
			Completed				i	Completed							Carrying Value
Туре	B/Fwd.Cost	Additions	Constructions	Disposals	C/Fwd.Cost	B/Fwd.WIP	Additions	Constructions	C/Fwd.WIP	B/Fwd.Deprec.	Additions	Impairments	Disposals	C/Fwd.Deprec.	, ,
INFRASTRUCTURE															
Access control	23,152	=	-	-	23,152	121,128	-	-121,128	=	-4,656	-4,630	=	=	-9,286	13,866
Access control water		28,000	-	-	28,000	-	-	-	-		-15 -1,011,773	-	-	-15	27,985
Bridges, subways & culverts Bus terminals	22,775,387	-	-	-	22,775,387	-	-	-	-	-5,543,845	-1,011,773	-	-	-6,555,618	16,219,769
Bus stop	19,799,549	6,810,226	=	-	26,609,775	-	3,299,323	=	3,299,323	-975,974	-990,919	_	-	-1,966,893	27,942,205
Car parks	3,502,961	433,323	=	=	3,936,284	-	=	=	-	-1,595,341	-161,963	-	=	-1,757,304	2,178,980
Fencing	1,885,737	12,122,049	668,632	-21,985	14,654,432	186,940	=	-186,940	=	-379,125	-1,828,747	=	21,848	-2,186,024	12,468,408
Fencing waste water Fencing water	4,422,426 3,197,666	=	=	=	4,422,426 3,197,666	-	=	=	=	-2,896,990 -2,088,432	-386,890 -112,661	=	=	-3,283,880 -2,201,093	1,138,546 996,573
Footways	13,473,877	12,989,788	-	-	26,463,664	-	-	-	-	-3,288,332	-720,864	-	-	-4,009,196	22,454,468
Kerbing	893,326	-	-	-	893,326	-	-	-	-	-188,834	-44,664	-	-	-233,498	659,829
Landfill site	10,327,047	-	-	-	10,327,047	-	-	-	-	-3,276,338	-2,065,389	-2,151,528	-	-7,493,255	2,833,792
Load control equipment	13,230,026	1,363,954	-	-	14,593,980	-	-	-	-	-3,658,962	-543,844	-	-	-4,202,805	10,391,174
Mains electricity Mains water	6,605,422 12,577,517	-	-	-	6,605,422 12,577,517	-	-	-	-	-3,138,448 -4,392,474	-345,196 -538,354	-	-	-3,483,644 -4,930,827	3,121,779 7,646,690
Meters electricity	460,793	=	=	-	460,793	-	=	=	-	-137,747	-22,989	_	-	-160,737	300,056
Meters water	7,788,938	99,356	-	-86,445	7,801,848	-	-	-	-	-3,930,069	-463,663	-	78,078	-4,315,654	3,486,194
Motorways	308,314	=	-	-	308,314	-	-	=	-	-185,663	-20,554	-	-	-206,217	102,097
Outfall sewers Paving	727,862 23,918,518	2,782,700	2,458,089	-	727,862 29,159,308	92,946	3,000,000	- -92,946	3,000,000	-234,012 -8,416,890	-36,393 -1,313,745	-	_	-270,405 -9,730,635	3,457,457 19,428,672
Pipelines	73,141,367	2,702,700	2,400,007	-	73,141,367	72,740	-	-72,740	-	-19,106,108	-3,656,278	-	_	-22,762,385	50,378,981
Power stations	527,809	-	=	=	527,809	=	=	- ]	=	-510,513	-3,868	=	=	-514,380	13,428
Pump stations	93,644,977	5,312,054	956,470	-	99,913,501	4,317,990	1,534,032		5,852,022	-32,175,917	-4,719,211	-	-	-36,895,128	68,870,395
Purification works	40,158,112	11,730,220 21,351,237	7,141,125	-	59,029,457	26,001,771 27,583,534	16,826,928	-8,795,845 4 580 924	34,032,854	-11,208,684	-3,214,036 -42,820,819	-	-	-14,422,720	78,639,591
Other roads Security systems roads	520,704,345	5,054,592	23,146,928	-	565,202,510 5,054,592	27,383,334	7,137,314	4,580,924	39,301,771	-281,455,109	-42,820,819 -2,770	-	-	-324,275,928 -2,770	280,228,353 5,051,822
Security systems waste water	211,041	-	-	-	211,041	=	- ]	- ]	-	-108,935	-23,168	-	-	-132,102	78,938
Security systems water	33,051	=	=	=	33,051	=	=	-	=	-29,805	-1,630	=	=	-31,435	1,616
Security lighting electricity	929,687	-	-	-	929,687	-	=	=	=	-340	-61,978	-	-	-62,318	867,368
Security systems electricity Sewers	1,457,935 247,054,070	2,898,566	-	-	1,457,935 249,952,636	- 68,367,596	1,437,899	- -15,668,808	- 54,136,688	-852,938 -90,028,012	-67,322 -11,054,320	-	-	-920,260 -101,082,332	537,675 203,006,992
Sludge machines	4,791,182	2,070,306	- 1	-	4,791,182	00,367,376	1,437,079	-13,060,008	54,136,688	-90,028,012 -2,457,816	-11,054,320	-	-	-2,666,747	2,124,435
Sewerage pumps	19,373,501	-	-	-	19,373,501	-	-	-	-	-7,631,791	-1,139,473	-	-	-8,771,264	10,602,238
Street lighting	28,480,687	633,474	675,286	-1,862	29,787,586	333,410	357,103	-333,410	357,103	-10,666,198	-1,149,407	-	1,839	-11,813,766	18,330,924
Supply/reticulation Elec	249,568,285	944,588	297,659	-	250,810,532	2,822,234	2,749,942	-1,460,060	4,112,116	-90,838,438	-11,221,937	-	-	-102,060,374	152,862,274
Supply/reticulation Gas Supply/reticulation Water	2,439,947 275,430,899	2,909,236	55,504	-	2,439,947 278,395,638	2,467,970	1,230,321	-	3,698,291	-987,670 -111,520,320	-121,996 -12,977,468	-	-	-1,109,666 -124,497,788	1,330,281 157,596,142
Stormwater drains	110,620,916	5,321,491	-	-	115,942,407	-	39,434	-	39,434	-40,329,359	-6,648,041	-	-	-46,977,400	69,004,441
Switchgear equipment	26,939,025	994,510	820,525	-	28,754,060	-	3,003,833	-	3,003,833	-9,537,566	-1,287,032	-	-	-10,824,598	20,933,295
Reservoirs & tanks	25,307,077	242,805	=	=	25,549,881	3,812,282	20,002,467	-956,470	22,858,279	-11,729,314	-1,055,394	=	=	-12,784,708	35,623,453
Taxiways Tip Site George	3,945,374	=	=	=	3,945,374	-	=	=	=	-3,603	-1,315,111	=	=	-1,318,715	2,626,659
Tip Sites	9,887,592	-	-	-	9,887,592	-	522,467	-	522,467	-3,344,440	-333,026	-	-	-3,677,466	6,732,593
Transformer kiosks	101,252,903	1,740,337	7,411,402	-20,849	110,383,793	7,411,402	812,564	-7,411,402	812,564	-26,733,083	-3,390,360	-	17,234	-30,106,210	81,090,147
Traffic islands	357,019	-	-	-	357,019	-	-	-	-	-70,995	-35,035	-	-	-106,029	250,990
Traffic lights	15,082,960	5,500,643	=	=	20,583,602	-	1,687,119	=	1,687,119	-6,052,244	-784,280	-	=	-6,836,524	15,434,197
Street names & traffic signs	860,794 1,998,119,071	101,263,148	43,631,619	-131,141	860,794 <b>2,142,882,697</b>	143,519,202	63,640,746	-30,446,084	176,713,864	-500,633 - <b>802,211,960</b>	-50,279 <b>-117,956,422</b>	-2,151,528	118,998	-550,912 - <b>922,200,911</b>	309,883 <b>1,397,395,650</b>
	, , , , , ,	, , ,	.,,	,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,		., ., .,			,,,,,	, , ,	,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
COMMUNITY															
Access control buildings	1,058,922	476,287	-	-	1,535,209	-	-	-	-	-634,608	-140,968	-	-	-775,576	759,633
Animal pound Beach developments	103,613 2,676,711	-	-	-	103,613 2,676,711	-	-	-	-	-94,181 -1,038,692	-2,179 -89,223	-	_	-96,360 -1,127,915	7,254 1,548,796
Bowling greens	106,488	-	-	-	106,488	-	-	-	-	-71,033	-2,535	-	_	-73,569	32,919
Bus terminals	2,682,871	440,035	-	-	3,122,906	-	2,358,299	-	2,358,299	-1,375,314	-141,203	-	-	-1,516,517	3,964,687
Buildings	1,528,989		-	-	1,528,989		44,360	-	44,360	-467,190	-71,955	-	-	-539,145	1,034,204
CARAVANS PARKS Care centres	893,940	4,534	-	=	893,940 9,226,803	693,025	=	-	693,025	-267,512 -2,350,894	-29,798 -306,982	-	-	-297,310 -2,657,876	596,630 7,261,952
Cemeteries	9,222,269 67,861	4,334	-	-	67,861	673,023	259,955	-	259,955	-2,330,874	-2,262	-	-	-2,637,676	289,394
Community centres	21,256,622	168,222	1,360,072	-	22,784,916	1,093,446	5,297	-881,256	217,487	-6,307,505	-744,568	-	-	-7,052,072	15,950,330
Fencing buildings	6,861,608	628,816	-	-	7,490,424	-	-	-	-	-5,575,594	-331,160	-	-	-5,906,754	1,583,671
Fire stations	1,762,589	-	-	-	1,762,589	=	=	=	=	-576,016	-52,861 -362,865	-	-	-628,877	1,133,712
Floodlighting Clinics/hospitals	6,869,584 3,023,763	55,684	-	-	6,925,268	-	-								
Hostels	3,023,763				3 003 7/2	ı		-	-	-3,374,977		-	-	-3,737,842	3,187,426
Housing Schemes	170,349	-	-	-	3,023,763 170,349	-		- -	- - -	-3,374,977 -1,612,740 -126,737	-90,325 -4,876	- - -	- -		1,320,697 38,735
LICOSHING SCHIELLIES	37,696,235	- - -	- - -	- - -	170,349 37,696,235	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723	=	-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255
Informal housing	37,696,235 621,383	- -	- - -	- - - -	170,349 37,696,235 621,383	- - -	- - - -			-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654
Informal housing Indoor sports	37,696,235 621,383 127,552	- - -	- - - - -	- - - -	170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552	- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874	-	-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057
Informal housing	37,696,235 621,383	- -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	170,349 37,696,235 621,383	- - - - 766,135	- - - - - -			-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams	37,696,235 621,383 127,552	- - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552	- - -	- - - - - - -	- - - -	- - -	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874	-	-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843	- - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843	- - - 766,135	- - - - - - - - -	- - - -	- - - 766,135	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992	-	-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965	- - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - -	170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965	- - 766,135 28,000 - -	-	- - - - - - -	- - 766,135 - 28,000 -	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 - -1,117,710 -12,277	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 - -56,687 -1,732	-	-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601	- - - -	- - - - - - - - 657,877	-	170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192	- - - 766,135	- - - - - - - 11,403,690	- - - -	- - - 766,135 - 28,000	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 - -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 - -56,687 -1,732 - -2,020,116	-	-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965	- - - - - -	657,877	-	170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965	- - 766,135 28,000 - -	11,403,690	- - - - - - -	- - 766,135 - 28,000 -	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 - -1,117,710 -12,277	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 - -56,687 -1,732	-	-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390	635,714	657,877		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - - 1,864,786 51,965 - - 67,719,192 459,390	- - 766,135 28,000 - - 657,877	11,403,690	- - - - - -657,877	766,135 - 28,000 - 11,403,690	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 - - -25,164,020 -244,482	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 -56,687 -1,732 - -2,020,116 -18,124		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792	- - 766,135 28,000 - - - 657,877 - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -657.877 - -	766,135 - 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - -	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956 - 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953	635,714	657,877 		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880	- - - 766,135 28,000 - - - 657,877 - - - - 5,233,915	11,403,690 	- - - - - -657,877	766,135 - 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - - - 2,689,173	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 56,687 -1,732 -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563	635,714	- - - - 2,607,577		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563		- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 -657,877 - - - -5,233,915	766,135 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - - - 2,689,173 105,230	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 - -56,687 -1,732 - -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - - 718,390 37,956 - - 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209 42,842,012 914,664
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880	- - - 766,135 28,000 - - - 657,877 - - - - 5,233,915	- - - -	- - - - - -657.877 - -	766,135 - 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - - - 2,689,173	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 56,687 -1,732 -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 1119,843 - 1.864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320	635,714 - - - 696,350 131,337 - 63,940	- - - - 2,607,577		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260		- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - - - 2,689,173 105,230 95,424	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 -56,687 -1,7322,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,64,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -882		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,640	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956 - 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Municipal buildings Municipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security systems buildings Security systems buildings	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207	635,714 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 2,607,577		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260 9,528,909		- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - - - 2,689,173 105,230 95,424	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 - -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 - -56,687 -1,732 - -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -882 -1,706,753		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,440 -1,440 -1,440 -1,440	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956 - 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620 4,042,904
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841	635,714 - - - 696,350 131,337 - 63,940	2,607,577 - 211,784 - - - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260 9,528,909 3,598,841		- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 - 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - - - 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839 - -	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992  -56,687 -1,732  -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -882 -1,706,753 -179,940		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1-1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,640 -5,486,004 -1,273,058	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620 4,042,904 2,325,784
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 1119,843 - 1.864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807	635,714 - - 696,350 131,337 - 63,940 45,702	- - - - 2,607,577		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260 9,528,909 3,598,841 8,935,807		- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 - 28,000 - - 11,403,690 - - - 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 -56,687 -1,7322,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -882 -1,706,753 -179,940 -446,786		-	-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,640 -5,486,004 -1,273,058 -4,431,348	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841	635,714 - - - 696,350 131,337 - 63,940	2,607,577 - 211,784 - - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260 9,528,909 3,598,841	5.233,915 105,230 211,784	- - - - 2,689,173	-657.877 	766,135 - 28,000 11,403,690 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992  -56,687 -1,732  -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -882 -1,706,753 -179,940			-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1-1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,640 -5,486,004 -1,273,058	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 - 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620 4,042,904 2,325,784
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824	635,714 - - - 696,350 - 131,337 - 63,940 45,702	2,607,577 - 211,784 - - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260 9,528,909 3,598,841 8,935,807 387,824	5.233,915 105,230 211,784	- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 - 28,000 11,403,690 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562 -145,323	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 -56,687 -1,732 -1-2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -155 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -882 -1,706,753 -179,940 -446,786 -6,597			-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,640 -1,273,058 -4,431,348 -151,920	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620 4,042,904 4,042,904 4,504,460 2,35,784
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts Tip Site George Tip Site George Tip Sites Town planning	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 1119,843 - 1.864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807	635,714 	2,607,577 - 211,784 - - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260 9,528,909 3,598,841 8,935,807	5.233,915 105,230 211,784	- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 - 28,000 11,403,690 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 -56,687 -1,7322,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -882 -1,706,753 -179,940 -446,786			-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,640 -5,486,004 -1,273,058 -4,431,348	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620 4,042,904 4,042,904 4,504,460
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security systems buildings Sacurity systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts Tip Site George Tip Sites Town planning TRANSPORT FACILITIES	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824 7,445,752	635,714 	2,607,577 - 211,784 - - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843	5.233,915 105,230 211,784	- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 - 28,000 11,403,690 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562 -145,323 -2 -1,070,470	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,99256,687 -1,732 -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -126,429 -1706,753 -179,940 -446,786 -6,59794,035			-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,370,142 -1,640 -5,486,004 -1,273,058 -4,431,348 -151,920 -1,7164,505	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 
Informal housing Indoor sports Lades and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts Tip Site George Tip Sites Town planning TRANSPORT FACILITIES Pound vehicles	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1.864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824 7,445,752	635,714 	2,607,577 - 211,784 - - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 67,719,192 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 55,993,880 1,635,563 3,730,001 3,803,557 75,260 9,528,909 3,598,841 8,935,807 387,824 7,445,752 - 21,748	5.233,915 105,230 211,784	- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 - 28,000 11,403,690 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562 -145,323	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,992 -56,687 -1,732 -1 -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -112,994 -126,429 -882 -1,706,753 -179,940 -446,786 -6,597 -94,035 -1 -94,035			-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,444,891 -1,370,142 -1,640 -1,273,058 -4,431,348 -151,920 -7,164,505	1,320,697 38,735 24,204,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 209 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620 4,042,904 4,042,904 4,042,904 4,042,904 4,504,460 235,784 4,504,460 235,784
Informal housing Indoor sports Lakes and dams Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal buildings Muncipal buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts Tip Site George Tip Sites Town planning TRANSPORT FACILITIES	37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843 - 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824 7,445,752	635,714 	2,607,577 - 211,784 - - - -		170,349 37,696,235 621,383 127,552 119,843	5.233,915 105,230 211,784	- - - - 2,689,173	-657,877 	766,135 - 28,000 11,403,690 2,689,173 105,230 95,424 48,839	-1,612,740 -126,737 -12,268,256 -120,660 -124,621 -49,891 -1,117,710 -12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,873,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562 -145,323 -7,070,470 -7,070,470	-90,325 -4,876 -1,221,723 -31,069 -874 -5,99256,687 -1,732 -2,020,116 -18,124 -11,600 -163,578 -15 -2,604,549 -54,520 -112,994 -126,429 -126,429 -1706,753 -179,940 -446,786 -6,59794,035			-3,737,842 -1,703,066 -131,613 -13,489,980 -151,729 -125,495 -55,883 -1,174,396 -14,009 -27,184,135 -262,606 -38,646 -2,056,696 -1,583 -15,841,042 -826,129 -1,370,142 -1,640 -5,486,004 -1,273,058 -4,431,348 -151,920 -1,7164,505	1,320,697 38,735 24,206,255 469,654 2,057 830,096 718,390 37,956 51,938,747 196,784 196,658 2,870,709 42,842,012 914,664 2,380,535 2,482,254 73,620 4,042,904 2,325,784 4,504,460 235,904



2017			Cost				Work in p	rogress			Accı	ımulated deprecia	tion		
Туре	B/Fwd.Cost	Additions	Completed Constructions	Disposals	C/Fwd.Cost	B/Fwd.WIP	Additions	Completed Constructions	C/Fwd.WIP	B/Fwd.Deprec.	Additions	Impairments	Disposals	C/Fwd.Deprec.	Carrying Value
OTHER															
Access control electricity Air conditioners	1,356,902	248,878	- 131,474	-	- 1,737,254	- 131,474	-	-131,474	=	-821,220	-89,045	-	=	- -910,265	- 826,989
ANIMAL-POUND	-	-	-	-	1,7 67 ,254	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	-	-	-
Bulk containers	2,331,845		-		2,331,845	-	1,850	-	1,850	-1,107,533	-200,468	-		-1,308,001	1,025,694
Cabinets/cupboards Canopy	1,989,219 52,964	289,212	-	-2,831 -3,021	2,275,600 49,943	-	-	-	-	-991,090 -29,351	-141,630 -8,616	-	2,697 2,826	-1,130,024 -35,141	1,145,576 14,802
Caravan	29,000	-	-	-	29,000	-	-	-	-	-28,382	-397	-		-28,779	221
Chairs	2,114,219	384,543	-	-58,937	2,439,825	=	-	-	-	-1,116,346	-186,097	-	52,283	-1,250,160	1,189,665
Computer hardware Compactor - landfill	15,134,824	2,550,803	-	-1,118,515 -	16,567,112	-	-	-	-	-7,523,477 -	-1,914,534 -	-	1,061,182	-8,376,829	8,190,284
Compactor - plate	174,423	=	-	-	174,423	E	-	=	-	-148,467	-117	-	-	-148,585	25,839
Compter software	1 000 201	- 115,714	-	-	- 000 015	-	-	=-	-	240 (41	-382,534	-	-	720 175	1 075 040
Control system/Tracker Drill - concrete	1,892,301 20,528	115,/14	-	-	2,008,015 20,528	-	-	-	-	-349,641 -12,362	-362,334 -4,106	-	-	-732,175 -16,468	1,275,840 4,061
Equipmnet/apparatus - Clinic/H	3,340	=	-	-	3,340	E	-	=	-	-3,073	-113	-	-	-3,186	154
Equipment/apparatus - Traffic	1,109,332	17,666 810,331	-	- -4,850	1,126,998	-		-		-922,352	-64,443	-	- 4 (00	-986,795	140,203
Electrical equiment laboratory equipment	9,009,870 1,458,693	487,705	-	-4,630	9,815,351 1,946,398	-	560,795	-	560,795	-5,721,960 -662,092	-1,001,534 -253,865	-	4,608	-6,718,886 -915,957	3,657,260 1,030,441
Radio equipment	4,844,880	397,798	-	-	5,242,678	-	-	-	-	-2,233,829	-408,088	-	-	-2,641,917	2,600,761
Telecommunication equipment Fire equipment	2,119,733 1,797,405	502,758	-	-763,630 -243,590	1,858,861 1,553,815	-	-	-	-	-1,803,061 -676,020	-89,067 -108,243	-	763,482 172,156	-1,128,646 -612,107	730,215 941,708
Firearms	309,850	-	-	-243,370	309,850	=	-	=	-	-158,205	-61,969	-	- 172,130	-220,175	89,675
Generator	2,928,898	1,279,497	-	-	4,208,395	-	978,129	-	978,129	-2,075,789	-305,905	-		-2,381,694	2,804,830
General plant Household refuse bins	16,531,964 1,096	622,404	518,429	-46,921	17,625,876 1,096	21,830	-	-21,830	-	-9,623,776 -662	-1,018,200 -219	-	39,435	-10,602,541 -881	7,023,335 216
Fire hoses	233,192	-	=	-	233,192	-	=	-	-	-662 -194,461	-219 -18,364	-	-	-212,825	20,367
Hoist - refuse bins	704,293	-	-	-	704,293	-	-	-	-	-441,467	-54,813	-	-	-496,280	208,013
Irrigation systems Lathes	413,117 55,042	-	644,000	-	1,057,117 55,042	- 1	-	-	<u>.</u>	-58,418 -42,055	-70,474 -1,446	<u> </u>	=	-128,892 -43,501	928,225 11,541
Emergency light	9,646	=	-	-	9,646	=	-	=	-	-4,991	-1,556	-	-	-6,547	3,099
Loader - drill	771,676	-	-	-	771,676	-	-	-	-	-580,610	-6,125	-	-	-586,735	184,942
Loader - front-end Miscellaneous furniture	5,444,756 3,116,143	869,345 107,279	=	-30,420	6,314,101 3,193,002	≘	=	=	-	-3,089,166 -2,030,234	-245,882 -257,617	=	28,401	-3,335,049 -2,259,450	2,979,052 933,551
Mixer - concrete	7,318	107,277	-	-30,420	7,318	=	-	=	-	-6,735	-292	-	20,401	-7,028	291
Office machines	2,071,836	216,693	-	-93,571	2,194,958	-		-		-1,464,035	-188,686	-	91,254	-1,561,467	633,491
EQUIPMENT Pumps	663,422 945,448	- 2,573,050	-	-	663,422 3,518,498	-	727,533	-	727,533	-60,964 -351,497	-67,425 -330,515	-	-	-128,388 -682,012	1,262,567 2,836,487
roller - pavement	199,600	-	-	-	199,600	-	-	=	-	-173,191	-13,258	-	-	-186,450	13,150
Roller - water/ballast	78,320	-	-	-	78,320	=	-	-	-	-76,243	-1,042	-	-	-77,284	1,036
Tables/desks Tippers	1,877,963 2,414,204	152,912	-	-27,371	2,003,504 2,414,204	-	-	-	-	-1,075,917 -1,144,307	-114,565 -112,920	-	27,220	-1,163,262 -1,257,228	840,242 1,156,976
Tools	67,047	-	-	-	67,047	-	-	-	-	-56,299	-3,713	-	-	-60,011	7,035
Trailers	1,626,362	905,541	-	700.001	2,531,903	-	-	-	-	-907,999	-209,136	-	-	-1,117,135	1,414,768
Vehicles Buses	11,467,818	3,599,554	-	-708,001 -	14,359,371	-	-	-	-	-6,988,790 -	-446,145 -	-	480,451	-6,954,484 -	7,404,887
Watercraft/boats	201,160	=	=	-	201,160	-	-	=	-	-90,243	-11,349	-	-	-101,591	99,569
Compressors	185,551 6,444,141	3,482,086	-	-	185,551 9,926,227	-	-	-	-	-171,561 -2,541,264	-4,466 -590,014	-	-	-176,027 -3,131,278	9,524 6,794,948
Compactor truck - refuse Motor cycles	558,215	3,462,066	-	-	558,215	-	-	-	-	-2,341,264	-38,862	-	_	-3,131,276	173,978
Fire engines	3,829,023	1,011,283	2,000,000	-	6,840,306	2,000,000	-	-2,000,000	-	-1,179,487	-199,814	-	-	-1,379,302	5,461,005
Farm equipment Graders	6,187 2,067,294	=	-	-	6,187 2,067,294	-	-	-	-	-6,023 -1,228,330	-82 -139,807	-	=	-6,105 -1,368,137	82 699,157
Lawnmowers	101,512	-	-	-5,416	96,096	=	-	=	-	-57,261	-11,865	-	5,410	-63,716	32,380
Roller - mechanically driven	1,155,779	-	-	-	1,155,779	-	-	-	-	-903,424	-52,927	-	-	-956,351	199,428
Pound vehicles Road maintenance equipment	- 264,534	=	-	-	264,534	=	-	=	=	-260,473	-2,813	-	-	-263,286	- 1,248
Trucks/bakkies	34,616,045	4,379,448	=	-	38,995,492	≘	=	=	=	-17,107,653	-1,556,024	=	-	-18,663,676	20,331,816
Tractors	456,350	-	-	-15,000	441,350	-	-	-	-	-214,252	-32,773	-	11,399	-235,626	205,724
Welder	8,895 147,273,175	25,004,500	3,293,903	-3,122,075	8,895 172,449,502	2,153,304	2,268,307	-2,153,304	2,268,307	-3,568 -78,864,982	-1,779 -11,025,739	-	2,742,804	-5,346 -87,147,916	3,548 87,569,893
	147,270,170	25,004,000	3,273,700	0,122,070	172,447,002	2,100,004	2,200,007	2,100,004	2,200,007	70,004,702	11,020,707		2,7 42,004	67,147,710	07,007,000
Bus Go George Minibus	26,823,258	-	-	-	26,823,258	-	-	-	-	-3,090,646	-3,357,242	-	-	-6,447,888	20,375,371
Bus Go George	179,437,265 206,260,523	-	-	-	179,437,265 206,260,523	10,956,427 10,956,427	-	-10,956,427 -10,956,427	-	-13,845,827 -16,936,472	-11,216,493 -14,573,736	-	-	-25,062,320 -31,510,208	154,374,945 174,750,315
			2 222 222						0.000.007				0.740.004		
	353,533,698	25,004,500	3,293,903	-3,122,075	378,710,025	13,109,731	2,268,307	-13,109,731	2,268,307	-95,801,454	-25,599,474	-	2,742,804	-118,658,124	262,320,208
LAND														]	
BUSINESS BUSINESS INDUSTRIAL	9,697,000 65,550	-		-	9,697,000 65,550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	9,697,000 65,550
CEMETERIES	5,678,500	-	-	-	5,678,500	-	= -	-	-	- 1	-		-	-	5,678,500
CHURCHES	85,000	-	-	-	85,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	85,000
COMMAGE CRECHE	9,950,000 479,750	=	= =	-	9,950,000 479,750	- [	= =	-		-	-		-	] -	9,950,000 479,750
GENERAL RESIDENTIAL	3,785,000	-	-	-	3,785,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3,785,000
GOVERNMENT	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	50,000
INDUSTRIAL INSTATUTIONS	14,798,800 1,953,850	=	<u> </u>	-	14,798,800 1,953,850	- [	=	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>	-		Ī .	-	14,798,800 1,953,850
OPEN PLACE	8,000	=	=	= =	8,000	-	=	-	-	- 1	-		-	-	8,000
Other land	610,405,950	-	- ]	-98,100	610,307,850	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	610,307,850
PARKING PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	30,785,000 161,586,150	-	-	-125,000	30,785,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	] -	30,785,000 161,461,150
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	7,880,000	-	-	-125,000	161,461,150 7,880,000	-	-	-	-		-		-	] -	7,880,000
ROADS	1,250,000	=	-	-	1,250,000	=	=	-	=	-	-		-	-	1,250,000
SPECIAL HOUSING	26,670,000	=	=	-	26,670,000	=	=	=	=	-	-		=	-	26,670,000
SINGLE RESIDENTIAL Vacantland	18,099,900 20,500,233	-	-	-	18,099,900 20,500,233	-	-	-			-				18,099,900 20,500,233
	923,728,683		-	-223,100	923,505,583	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	923,505,583
TOTAL OF BRORESTY BLANT AND SOURCES	2 520 404 055	100 000 075	F1 7/0 00°	2.471.011	271/ 551 00-	1// /00 0/2	00 7/5 05	F1 7/0 00°	107 /01 700	00/ 050 751	154 005 05-	0.151.505	0.041.000	1 150 274 200	0.7/2.6/0.76=
TOTAL OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	3,538,436,252	129,829,070	51,762,831	-3,476,316	3,716,551,837	166,689,368	82,765,251	-51,762,831	197,691,788	-996,259,731	-154,825,371	-2,151,528	2,861,803	-1,150,374,828	2,763,868,797

### GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

### Notes to the Financial Statements



### 56. Property, plant and equipment - detailed analysis

<ol> <li>Property, plant and equipment - detailed analysis</li> <li>2016</li> </ol>	, 		Co	ost				Work in	progress			Ac	cumulated depreciation	on		
Туре	B/Fwd.Cost	Additions	Completed Constructions	Disposals	Transfers	C/Fwd.Cost	B/Fwd.WIP	Additions	Completed Constructions	C/Fwd.WIP	B/Fwd.Deprec.	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	C/Fwd.Deprec.	Carrying Value
INFRASTRUCTURE																
Access control Bridges, subways & culverts	927,028 17,625,389	155,046 5,149,998	-	-	-1,058,922	23,152 22,775,387	-	121,128	-	121,128	-523,926 -4,700,965	-115,339 -842,880	-	634,608	-4,656 -5,543,845	139,624 17,231,542
Bus terminals	2,682,871	-	1,905,948	-	-4,588,819	-	1,905,948	-	-1,905,948	-	-1,241,158	-134,156	-	1,375,314	-	-
Bus stop	19,411,855	387,694	=	=	Ē	19,799,549	E	=	÷	=	-2,659	-973,314	E	Ξ	-975,974	18,823,575
Car parks Fencing	3,502,961 15,153,246	1,214,190	-	-	-14,481,700	3,502,961 1,885,737	-	186,940	-	186,940	-1,423,210 -9,529,125	-172,130 -1,411,017	-	10,561,016	-1,595,341 -379,125	1,907,620 1,693,551
Fencing waste water	-	-	-	-	4,422,426	4,422,426	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-2,896,990	-2,896,990	1,525,435
Fencing water		<del>.</del>	-	-	3,197,666	3,197,666	-	-	-	-			-	-2,088,432	-2,088,432	1,109,234
Footways Kerbing	10,285,681 893,326	3,188,196	-	-	-	13,473,877 893,326	-	-	-	=	-2,729,875 -144,047	-558,457 -44,786	-	-	-3,288,332 -188,834	10,185,545 704,493
Landfill site	-	-	-	-	10,327,047	10,327,047	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-3,276,338	-3,276,338	7,050,709
Load control equipment	13,230,026	-	-	-	-	13,230,026	-	-	-	-	-3,113,815	-545,147	-	-	-3,658,962	9,571,064
Mains electricity Mains water	6,605,422 12,169,295	408,222	=	=	=	6,605,422 12,577,517	=	=	=	-	-2,792,306 -3,872,467	-346,142 -520,007	=	=	-3,138,448 -4,392,474	3,466,974 8,185,043
Meters electricity	361,018	99,775	=	-	-	460,793	-	-	=	=	-118,016	-19,731	-	-	-137,747	323,046
Meters water	7,399,586	389,351	=	-	=	7,788,938	=	=	=	=	-3,466,956	-463,113	=	=	-3,930,069	3,858,869
Motorways Outfall sewers	308,314 727,862	-	-	-	-	308,314 727,862	-	-	-	-	-165,053 -197,520	-20,610 -36,492	-	-	-185,663 -234,012	122,651 493,850
Paving	23,519,726	398,792	-	-	-	23,918,518	-	92,946	-	92,946	-7,237,113	-1,179,778	-	-	-8,416,890	15,594,574
Pipelines	73,141,367	=	=	=	=	73,141,367	=	=	=	=	-15,439,812	-3,666,296	=	Ē	-19,106,108	54,035,259
Power stations	527,809	- 002 2/2	-	-	=	527,809	- 0 220 700	1 007 040	=	- 4,317,990	-506,634	-3,878	=	-	-510,513	17,296
Pump stations Purification works	92,661,614 44,709,885	983,363 -4,532,902	-	-18,871	-	93,644,977 40,158,112	2,330,722 18,102,538	1,987,268 7,899,233	= =	26,001,771	-27,531,801 -8,499,617	-4,644,116 -2,724,586	15,519	-	-32,175,917 -11,208,684	65,787,050 54,951,198
Other roads	472,138,639	44,262,055	2,397,703	-	-	518,798,397	17,441,160	12,540,077	-2,397,703	27,583,534	-243,224,466	-38,230,643	-	-	-281,455,109	264,926,822
Security systems waste water	-	-	-	=	211,041	211,041	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-108,935	-108,935	102,106
Security systems water Security lighting electricity	11,320	- 929,687		= =	33,051 -11,320	33,051 929,687	=	=	=	= -	- -2	- -1,096	= -	-29,805 759	-29,805 -340	3,246 929,347
Security systems electricity	9,917,595	1,283,939		-16,300	-9,727,299	1,457,935	- -	- -	=	-	-3,201,354	-1,571,487	1,911	3,917,992	-852,938	604,997
Sewers	227,272,705	4,038,596	15,742,768	-	-	247,054,070	73,225,755	10,884,609	-15,742,768	68,367,596	-79,155,745	-10,872,267	-	-	-90,028,012	225,393,654
Sludge machines Sewerage pumps	3,427,381 16,910,822	1,363,801 2,462,680	=	-	=	4,791,182 19,373,501	-	=	= =	=	-2,248,310 -6,490,979	-209,505 -1,140,812	-	-	-2,457,816 -7,631,791	2,333,367 11,741,711
Street lighting	28,384,694	95,993	-	-	-	28,480,687	-	333,410	-	333,410	-9,517,096	-1,149,102	-	-	-10,666,198	18,147,900
Supply/reticulation Elec	235,822,365	13,745,919	=	-	=	249,568,285	-	2,822,234	=	2,822,234	-78,402,090	-12,436,348	-	-	-90,838,438	161,552,081
Supply/reticulation Gas	2,439,947	2 (15 511	-	- 054 001	-	2,439,947	- 0.074.202	- 102 / 47	-	- 2,467,970	-865,339	-122,330	- 128,944	-	-987,670	1,452,277
Supply/reticulation Water Stormwater drains	272,069,678 106,047,814	3,615,511 4,573,102	-	-254,291 -	-	275,430,899 110,620,916	2,274,323	193,647	= =	2,467,970	-98,768,963 -33,912,536	-12,880,300 -6,416,823	128,944	-	-111,520,320 -40,329,359	166,378,549 70,291,557
Switchgear equipment	26,522,653	416,372	-	-	-	26,939,025	-	-	-	-	-8,309,102	-1,228,464	-	-	-9,537,566	17,401,459
Reservoirs & tanks	23,112,908	2,194,169	-	-	=	25,307,077	449,245	3,363,037	=	3,812,282	-10,771,366	-957,948	=	-	-11,729,314	17,390,045
Taxiways Tip Site George	-	-	-	-	3,945,374	3,945,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,603	-3,603	3,941,770
Tip Sites	-	-	-	-	9,887,592	9,887,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,344,440	-3,344,440	6,543,152
Transformer kiosks	97,453,310	3,799,920	-	-327	-	101,252,903	413,564	6,997,838	-	7,411,402	-23,392,237	-3,341,174	327	-	-26,733,083	81,931,222
Traffic islands Traffic lights	207,218 12,952,338	149,800 2,130,621	-	-	-	357,019 15,082,960	-	-	-	-	-49,982 -5,373,102	-21,012 -679,143	-	-	-70,995 -6,052,244	286,024 9,030,715
Street names & traffic signs	860,794	-	-	-	-	860,794	-	-	-	-	-450,216	-50,417	-	-	-500,633	360,162
	1,881,396,463	92,903,892	20,046,419	-289,788	2,156,137	1,996,213,122	116,143,256	47,422,365	-20,046,419	143,519,202	-697,368,961	-109,730,845	146,701	4,741,145	-802,211,960	1,337,520,365
COMMUNITY																
Access control buildings Animal pound	-	-	-	-	1,058,922 103,613	1,058,922 103,613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-634,608 -94,181	-634,608 -94,181	424,314 9,433
Beach developments	2,676,711	=	-	-	-	2,676,711	=	=	=	=	-949,225	-89,467	-	-	-1,038,692	1,638,019
Bowling greens	106,488	-	-	-	-	106,488	-	-	-	-	-68,491	-2,542	-	-	-71,033	35,455
Bus terminals Buildings	1,528,989	=	-	-	4,588,819	4,588,819 1,528,989	-	-	-	-	-395,037	- -72,153	-	-1,375,314	-1,375,314 -467,190	3,213,505 1,061,800
CARAVANS PARKS	893,940	=	-	-	-	893,940	=	=	=	=	-237,633	-29,879	-	=	-267,512	626,428
Care centres	9,222,269		-	-	-	9,222,269	-	693,025	-	693,025	-2,043,099	-307,795	-	-	-2,350,894	7,564,400
Cemeteries Community centres	67,861 20,957,751	298,871	=	=	=	67,861 21,256,622	3,000	1,090,446	= =	1,093,446	-33,892 -5,614,847	-2,268 -692,658	=	=	-36,160 -6,307,505	31,701 16,042,563
Fencing buildings	20,737,731	270,071	=	-	6,861,608	6,861,608	-	1,070,440	=	1,073,440	-3,614,047	-072,000	=	-5,575,594		1,286,014
Fire stations	1,762,589	-	-	-	-	1,762,589	=	-	-	-	-517,102	-58,913	-	-	-576,016	1,186,573
Floodlighting	6,869,584	-	-	-	-	6,869,584	-	-	-	-	-3,041,042	-333,935	-	-	-3,374,977	3,494,607
Clinics/hospitals Hostels	3,023,763 170,349	-	-	=	-	3,023,763 170,349	-	-	-	-	-1,518,352 -121,245	-94,389 -5,492	-	-	-1,612,740 -126,737	1,411,023 43,612
Housing Schemes	37,696,235	=	-	=	=	37,696,235	=	=	=	=	-11,008,285	-1,259,972	=	=	-12,268,256	25,427,979
Informal housing	621,383 127,552	-	-	-	-	621,383	-	-	-	-	-89,506	-31,154	-	-	-120,660	500,723
Indoor sports		-	1	-	-	127,552 119,843	7// 125	-	= -	- 766,135	-123,745 -43,882	-876 -6,009	-	-	-124,621 -49,891	2,931 836,088
Lakes and dams	119,843	-	-	-		117.04.1	766,135					-2,071,048	=	3,276,338		-
Landfill site	119,843 10,327,047		-	= =	-10,327,047	-	766,135	=	-	=	-1,205,290				-	
Landfill site Libraries	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786	- - -	- - -	- - -	-10,327,047 -	- 1,864,786	/66,133 - -	- 28,000	=	28,000	-1,060,867	-56,842	- ]	-	-1,117,710	775,077
Landfill site	119,843 10,327,047	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	-10,327,047 - - -	-	-	28,000 - -		28,000 - -			- - -		-1,117,710 -12,277 -	775,077 39,688 -
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329	- - - - - 392,872	- - - - -	- - - 	-10,327,047 - - - - -	- 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601	-		= =		-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855	- - - 4,498	-	-12,277 - -25,164,020	39,688 - 41,919,458
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390	-	- - - - -	- - - -4,600 -	- - - -	- 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390	- - -	- - 657,877 -	-	- - 657,877 -	-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662 -226,309	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173	-	- - - -	-12,277 - -25,164,020 -244,482	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball Courts	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304	- - - - 392,872 - -	-	- - -	- - -	1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304	- - -	= =	- - - -	- - 657,877	-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631		- - -	-12,277 - -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390	- - -	-	- - -4,600 - -	- - - - -	- 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390	-	- - 657,877 - -	- - - - -	- - 657,877 - -	-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662 -226,309	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173	- -	- - - -	-12,277 - -25,164,020 -244,482	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Municipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856	= -	- - - - - - - 2.863,114	- - -4,600 - -	-	1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953	- - - - - - 5,205,339	- 657,877 - - - - 2,891,690	-2,863,114	- 657,877 - - - 5,233,915	-1,060,867 -10,540 23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025	-56,842 -1,737 -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15	- - - -	- - - - - - -	-12,277 - -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856 1,635,563	- - - - 1,691,984	2.863,114	- -4,600 - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563	-	- 657,877 - - - - 2,891,690 77,630	-2,863,114	- 657,877 - - - 5,233,915 105,230	-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,468	- - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	-12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Municipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856	- - -	2.863,114	- - -4,600 - -	-	1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953	- - - - - - 5,205,339	- 657,877 - - - - 2,891,690	-2,863,114	- 657,877 - - - 5,233,915	-1,060,867 -10,540 23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025	-56,842 -1,737 -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15	- - - -	- - - - - - -	-12,277 - -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856 1,635,563 3,281,543	- - - - 1,691,984	2.863,114	- -4,600 - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 11,320	1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320	5,205,339 27,600	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024		657.877  5.233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024	-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,468 -54,669 -107,679	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 	- - - - 1,691,984	2,863,114	-4,600 - - - - - - - - -	-	1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207	5,205,339 27,600	- 657.877 - - - 2.891.690 77.630 211.784		657,877 - - 5,233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024	-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,468 -54,669 -107,679 -126,775	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252	39,688 - 1,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561 5,703,955
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Municipal buildings Municipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856 1,635,563 3,281,542 3,803,557	- - - - 1,691,984	2.863.114	-4,600 - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 11,320	1,864,786 51,945 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,543 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841	5,205,339 27,600	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024		657.877  5.233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024	-1,060,867 -10,540 - -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,468 -54,669 -107,679	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713	39,688 - 1,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561 5,703,955 2,505,724
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 	1,691,984 105,339 - - -	2,863,114	-4,600 4,600 	11,320 9,483,207	1,864,786 51,965 - 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207	5,205,339 27,600	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024 - -	-2,863,114 	657,877 - - - 5,233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024 - -	-1,060,867 -10,540 -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938 - - - -912,684	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -2,309,468 -54,669 -107,679 -126,775 - - - -180,433 -448,010 -5,056	-		-12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -759 -3,779,252 -1,093,117	39,688 - 1,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561 5,703,955
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts I ip Site George	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856 1,635,563 3,281,542 3,803,557 - 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824	- - - - 1,691,984	2,863,114 	-4,600 4,600 		1,864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807	5,205,339 27,600 - - - - - - -	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024 - - -	-2,863,114 -2,863,114 	5,233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024 - - - -	-1,060,867 -10,540 -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938 - - - -912,684 -3,536,551 -140,267	-56,842 -1,737 -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,4669 -107,679 -126,775 - - -180,433 -448,010 -5,056 -3,603		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-12,277 - 25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -59 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,994,562	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561 5,703,955 2,505,724 4,951,246
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts Tip Site George Tip Sites	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856 1,635,563 3,281,542 3,803,557 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824 - 9,887,592	1,691,984 105,339 - - -	2,863,114	-4,600 	11,320 9,483,207	1,864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824	5,205,339 27,600 - - - - - - -	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024		657.877 - - - 5.233,915 105.230 211,784 1,271,024	-1,060,867 -10,540 -226,307 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938 -1,224,218 -1,124,644 -3,536,551 -140,267 -3,022,078	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,468 -54,669 -107,679 -126,775 - - -180,433 -448,010 -5,056 -3,603 -322,362	-		-12,27725,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,993,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -799 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562 -145,323	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561 5,703,955 2,505,724 4,951,246 70,501
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts I ip Site George	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856 1,635,563 3,281,542 3,803,557 - 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824	1,691,984 105,339 - - -	2,863,114 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-4,600 4,600 		1,864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807	5,205,339 27,600 - - - - - - -	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024 - - -	-2,863,114 -2,863,114 	5,233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024 - - - -	-1,060,867 -10,540 -23,074,662 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938 - - - -912,684 -3,536,551 -140,267	-56,842 -1,737 -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,4669 -107,679 -126,775 - - -180,433 -448,010 -5,056 -3,603		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-12,277 - 25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -59 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,994,562	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561 5,703,955 2,505,724 4,951,246
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Municipal buildings Municipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts Tip Site George Tip Sites Town planning TRANSPORT FACILITIES Pound vehicles	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 - 66,037,329 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 48,134,856 1,635,563 3,281,542 3,803,557 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824 - 9,887,592	1,691,984 - 105,339 - - - - - 3,945,374	2,863,114	-4,600 4,600 		1,864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824 	5,205,339 27,600 - - - - - - -	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024 - - -		657,877 - - 5,233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024 - - - -	-1,060,867 -10,540 -226,307 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938 -1,224,218 -1,124,644 -3,536,551 -140,267 -3,022,078	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -155 -2,309,468 -107,679 -126,775 - - -180,433 -448,010 -5,056 -3,603 -32,262 -94,293		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -7599 -3,779,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562 -145,323 -7,070,470 -20,640	39,688 - 41,919,458 214,908 208,257 3,034,287 224 44,687,376 969,184 2,266,768 3,830,867 10,561 5,703,955 2,505,724 4,951,246 70,501 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Landfill site Libraries MARKETS Monuments Municipal buildings Muncipal houses Netball courts Office Buildings Organ and case Outdoor sports facilities Parks Public conveniences/bathhouses Recreation centres Security lighting buildings Security lighting buildings Security systems buildings Stadiums Swimming pools Tennis courts Tip Site George Tip Sites Town planning TRANSPORT FACILITIES	119,843 10,327,047 1,864,786 51,965 	1,691,984 105,339 - - -	2.863.114	-4,600 4,600 	11,320 9,483,207 - - -3,945,374 -9,887,592	1,864,786 51,965 66,425,601 459,390 235,304 4,927,405 1,792 52,689,953 1,635,563 3,386,881 3,803,557 11,320 9,483,207 3,598,841 8,935,807 215,824	5,205,339 27,600 - - - - - - -	657,877 - - - 2,891,690 77,630 211,784 1,271,024 - - -	-2.863,114 	657,877 - - - 5,233,915 105,230 211,784 1,271,024 - - - - -	-1,060,867 -10,540 -226,309 -15,415 -1,728,423 -1,553 -10,927,025 -716,939 -1,224,218 -1,116,938 - -912,684 -3,536,551 -140,267 -3,022,078 -6,976,177	-56,842 -1,737 - -2,093,855 -18,173 -11,631 -164,695 -15 -2,309,468 -54,669 -107,679 -126,775 - - -180,433 -448,010 -5,056 -3,603 -322,362			-12,277 -25,164,020 -244,482 -27,046 -1,893,118 -1,568 -13,236,493 -771,609 -1,331,897 -1,243,713 -7,79,252 -1,093,117 -3,984,562 -145,323 -7,707,470	39,688 



See Conference of Conference o	2016			Co	ost				Work in	progress			Ac	cumulated depreciati	on		
March   Marc	Туре	B/Fwd.Cost	Additions		Disposals	Transfers	C/Fwd.Cost	B/Fwd.WIP	Additions		C/Fwd.WIP	B/Fwd.Deprec.	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	C/Fwd.Deprec.	Carrying Value
Martine Martin Martine Martine Martine Martine Martine Martine Martine Martine				Consilidentia						Consilocions							^
See		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
## APPLIED TO STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	Air conditioners		298,488	-	=	- 102 / 12	1,356,902	=	131,474	=	131,474			=	- 04 101	-821,220	667,156
Transport (1986)   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986   1986	Bulk containers		=	=	=		2,331,845	=	=	=	=			=	74,101	-1,107,533	1,224,313
The color   The	Cabinets/cupboards		344,160	-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-		
The content of the co			-	-	-	-		-	-					-	-		
Company   Comp	Chairs	1,792,961		-	=	=	2,114,219	=	=	=	=	-970,385	-145,961	=	=	-1,116,346	997,873
Company   Comp		9,993,052	4,912,051	250,000	-20,279	-	15,134,824	250,000	=	-250,000	=	-6,589,500	-940,012	6,035	-	-7,523,477	7,611,347
Carley Control (1965)	Compactor - plate	174,423	-	-	-	-	174,423	-	-	-	-	-144,161	-4,306	-	-	-148,467	25,956
Company   Comp	Compter software	1 757 200	-	-	-	=	1 000 201	=	-	-	-	- 0/2	- 240.470	-	-	- 240 (41	- 1.540.770
Lake the section of t	Drill - concrete			=	=	=		=	=	=	=			=	=		
The content of the co	Equipmnet/apparatus - Clinic/H		-	-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-		
The state of the s				-	-				-	-				-	-		
Security Security (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965) (1965	laboratory equipment	1,189,494	269,199	=	=	=	1,458,693	=	=	=	=	-432,134	-229,958	=	=	-662,092	796,601
The content of the co				-	- 5 353	-		-	-	-	-			- 5 297	-		
Second School 126 of 164	Fire equipment			-	-5,555	-		-	-	-	-				-		
Controlled   1978-00   1978-00   1988   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   1989   19				-	-			-	-	-	-			-	-		
Transfer Standard (1948)  Transfer Standard					-70.481	-			21.830	-	21.830			63.718	-		
The students when the students of the students	Household refuse bins	1,096	-	=	=	=	1,096	=		=	=	-442	-220	=	=	-662	435
Progression (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.11) (1.1	Fire hoses		-	-	-				-	-	-				-		
Limber 1950			=	-	-	-			-	=	-				-		
Second   17.05	Lathes	55,042	-	-	-		55,042		-	-	-	-40,605	-1,450	-	-	-42,055	12,987
March   Marc			=	-	=			=	=	=	=			=	=		
March   Marc	Loader - front-end		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-		
1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-2016    1-20	Miscellaneous furniture		308,101	-	=				=	-	-			=	-		
SAMPATI   SAMP			260.451	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-		
whele potential of the	EQUIPMENT	260,730	402,693	=	=	=	663,422	=	Ξ	=	=	-32,943	-28,021	=	=	-60,964	602,459
Sele - Se	Pumps		27,880	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-		
Second   Company   Compa	Roller - water/ballast		=	-	=	=		=	=	=	=			=	=		
Inde	Tables/desks		346,061	-	-			-	-	-	-			-	-		
Table			-	-	-			-	-	-	-				-		
More	Trailers	1,493,629		-	-	-	1,626,362	-	-	-	-	-747,102	-160,897	-	-	-907,999	718,363
Wilson   Miles   Mil	Vehicles	11,335,122		-	-	=	11,467,818	=	-	-	-	-6,555,441	-433,350	-	-	-6,988,790	4,479,027
Compression   18-201	Watercraft/boats	201,160	-	-	-	-	201,160	-	-	-	-	-78,860	-11,382	-	-	-90,243	110,917
Networkers	Compressors			-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-		
Frame   Section   Sectio			1,318,540	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-		
Common	Fire engines		-	-	-	-		-	2,000,000	-	2,000,000			-	-		
13   13   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Farm equipment		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-		
Roder mechanically driven   1,123,779			=	-	=	-		=	=	=	-			=	=		
South ministerance equipment   24-534	Roller - mechanically driven	1,155,779	-	-	-	=		-	-	-	-	-850,352	-53,072	-	-		
This processor (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)			=	-	=	-21,748	- 264 534	=	=	=	=			=	20,640	-240.473	- 4.061
R895   1,565.537   25,000   762.84   1,252.54   1,252.54   2,250.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,153.54   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200.00   2,200	Trucks/bakkies		3,833,084	-	-686,748	-		-	-	-	-			224,798	-		
But Go George Minbus  13277561 15355237 200000 780561 128304 -2800000 2153304 -2800000 2153304 -8800 M0 79 807 114891 77884497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497 7554497	Tractors		-	-	=	-		=	=	-	-			=	-		
Bur Go George Minhus  1 1 2 270 7	Welder		15.655.537	250.000	-782.861	-125.362		250,000	2.153.304	-250.000	2.153.304			299.837	114.821		
Bus Go George   160,619312   28,888827   -10,070,674   77,427,265   10,956,472   - 10,956,472   -5,359,99   -8,050,050   9,14,066   -13,815,957   72,627,946, 10,956,472   - 10,956,472   -5,350,410   -1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074   - 1,136,158   970,074						·											
17.2890.059				-		-			=	=	10.956.427				-		
AND   SUBMES   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9	bus do deorge			-		-			-	-					-		
AND   SUBMES   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,877,000   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9,878,500   9		205.175.010	50.0/2.707	050 000	11 /00 /57	105 240	252 522 700	11 007 407	0.152.204	050 000	12 100 721	7/ 000 003	00 107 105	1 0/0 022	114 001	05 001 454	070 041 075
BUSINESS   9,497,000   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   -   9,497,000   -   -   -   -   5,478,500   -   -   -   -   5,478,500   -   -   -   -   5,478,500   -   -   -   -   -   5,478,500   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -		305,165,919	57,863,797	250,000	-11,620,657	-125,362	353,533,698	11,206,427	2,153,304	-250,000	13,109,731	-/6,777,083	-20,187,125	1,269,933	114,821	-75,801,454	2/0,841,9/5
BUSINES INDUSTRIAL 65.550	LAND																
CEMETRIES 5,78,500 5,78,500 5,78,500 5,78,500 5,78,500	BUSINESS BUSINESS INDUSTRIAL		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	
COMMAGE 9,99,0000 9,950,000	CEMETERIES		=	-	-	-		-	-	=	-	-	=	=	-	-	
CRECHE 477.750 479.750 479.750	CHURCHES		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
GENERAL ESIDENIAL GOVERNMENT SO.000 GOVERNENT SO.000 GOVERNMENT SO			=	-	=				=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	
INDISTRIAL  14,798,800  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850  1,953,850	GENERAL RESIDENTIAL		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
INSTATUTIONS 1,953,850 1,953,850	GOVERNMENT		=	=	≡	=			=	=	=	=	=	=	≡	=	
OPEN PLACE 8,000			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PARKING 30,785,000 30,785,000 30,785,000	OPEN PLACE		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE 161,586,150	Other land		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 - 7,880,000 -	PARKING PUBLIC OPEN SPACE		-	] [	-1,000	-		-		-		] - ]	-	-	-		
SPECIAL HOUSING 26,670,000 26,670,000 26,670,000	PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	7,880,000	-	-	-	-	7,880,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,880,000
SINGLE RESIDENTIAL 18,099,900 18,099,900 18,099,900 18,099,900 18,099,900 18,099,900 18,099,900	ROADS SPECIAL HOUSING		=	-	-	=		-	-	=	-		-	<del>-</del>	-	= :	
923,728,6831,000 - 923,728,683 923,728,683	SINGLE RESIDENTIAL	18,099,900	-	-	-		18,099,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[	18,099,900
	Vacantland		=	-	-	=		=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	-	
TOTAL OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 3,367,966,215 159,225,549 23,159,533 -11,916,045 3,538,436,252 133,351,757 56,497,144 -23,159,533 166,689,368 -856,675,262 -141,005,601 1,421,132 -996,259,731 2,708,865,889		923,728,683	-	-	-1,000	-	923,728,683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	923,728,683
	TOTAL OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	3,367,966,215	159,225,549	23,159,533	-11,916,045		3,538,436,252	133,351,757	56,497,144	-23,159,533	166,689,368	-856,675,262	-141,005,601	1,421,132		-996,259,731	2,708,865,889



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2017

### APPENDIX: GEORGE INTEGRATED PUBLIC TRANSPORT NETWORK

A bus service was introduced to provide a quality public transport service that is reliable, affordable, safe, convenient, and accessible, and contributes to a better quality of life for all.

The George Integrated Public Transport Network (GIPTN) has been developed by the municipality and the Provincial Government of the Western Cape to transform the road-based public transport sector through the establishment of a high quality, flexible and integrated public transport network.

The GO GEORGE bus service will be operated by the public transport operator "George Link" within the entire George area. The first phase was launched on 8 December 2014; a phased approached is used for service route roll out.

At the heart of the project is an empowerment model where public transport operators were operating minibus taxi or bus services in George forming a company to deliver the new scheduled bus service in terms of an operating contract. The municipality is responsible for the service, ensuring that safety, quality and customer service standards are maintained.

The George Municipality, with the support of the Western Cape Government, has negotiated a 12-year contract with this new company, in line with national policy. Part of the agreement is that other public transport services cease to operate on the GO GEORGE routes.

Establishment of a Municipal Land Transport Fund (MLTF)

The Municipal Land Transport Fund was established on 8 December 2014, which is the date the transport service commenced.

The National Land Transport Act, (Act No. 5 of 2009) requires that a municipality establishing an integrated public transport network must establish a Municipal Land Transport Fund (MLTF) in terms of Section 27 of the Act. Money appropriated by the Minister and / or MEC for the Fund, user charges collected and interest on invested cash balances belonging to the Fund, should be paid into the fund. The funds are utilised to defray the costs of the functions in terms of its integrated transport plan.

The transactions for the transport department during the year consist of the following:

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

	MLTF	NON-MLTF	Total
Revenue			
Fare revenue	37,301,627	-	37,301,627
Government Grants and subsidies	164,132,776	80,144,524	244,277,300
Other income	1,171,948	-	1,171,948
Interest received	2,609,325	-	2,609,325
Total revenue	205,215,676	80,144,524	285,360,200
Expenditure			
Employee related cost	639,520	1,231,127	1,870,647
Depreciation	-	25,766,727	25,766,727
Finance cost	1,222,914	-	1,222,914
Contracted services	161,686,837	-	161,686,837
Repairs and maintenance	17,785,485	-	17,785,485
Loss on disposal of assets	-	6,471	6,471
Inventory / Other materials	144,522	-	144,522
General expenses	13,682,647	3,850,000	17,532,647
Total expenditure	195,161,925	30,854,325	226,016,250
Surplus for the year	10,053,751	49,290,199	59,343,950



# APPENDIX: GEORGE INTEGRATED PUBLIC TRANSPORT NETWORK

Items in the Statement of Financial Position consisted of the following on year end:

#### **Custom Schedule**

Assets Property, plant and equipment	Cost price	Accumulated depreciation	Book value
Standard 12m & Midi 10.5m bus (69 buses) Sprinter / Mini bus (35 buses)	179,437,265 26,823,258	(25,062,320) (6,447,888)	154,374,945 20,375,370
	206,260,523	(31,510,208)	174,750,315
Receivables from exchange and non-exchange transactions GIPTN Fare Revenue		Note 3	<b>2017</b> 237,484
George Link (Pty) Ltd (part of sundry debtors)		4	154,320
Mercedes-Benz South Africa Ltd (part of sundry debtors)		4	654,127
Conditional grants and subsidies: National Transport Operations Gr	ant	19	22,010,770
			23,056,701
Prepayments Mercedes-Benz South Africa Ltd - maintenance contracts for buses		5	8,043,992
Liabilities Provisions Compensation liability GIPTN		18	(63,140,460)
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions GIPTN Compensation Accrual George Link (Pty) Ltd Department of Transport George Link (Pty) Ltd retentions (including interest)			(8,920,244) (3,096,115) (18,383,185) (8,333,828)
			(38,733,372)